

# WAUBONSEE COMMUNITY COLLEGE

**CREDIT COURSE SCHEDULE** 

OSPREY

when trough Tim land before in

# waubonsee.edu

SUGAR GROVE AURORA DOWNTOWN AURORA FOX VALLEY PLANO

# **REGISTER NOW!** See page 63 for details.

**FALL 2019** 

# YALL READY FOR THIS?

Being ready for college means more than having the right textbooks and plenty of highlighters. It means having a solid foundation in key subject areas, and knowing how to navigate the world of higher education. Learn more about how you can prepare NOW for your college experience.

Check out our Readiness e-newsletter at waubonsee.edu/ReadySetWin

And once you're on campus, be sure to take advantage of all the resources that Waubonsee has to offer, including free tutoring in person and online, and counselors who can help you plan a seamless transfer to a four-year school.



# Important Dates – Fall Semester 2019

# E Registration

First day of fall registration May 6, 2019
First day of classes (16-week, first 8-week,
first 4-week courses)Aug. 19
Weekend classes begin (14-week, first 7-week courses) Sept. 7
Withdrawal deadline for first 4-week coursesSept. 9
12-week & second 4-week courses begin Sept. 16
Last day to claim honor student status designation
in a 16-week course Sept. 16
Withdrawal deadline for first 8-week coursesOct. 4
Withdrawal deadline for second 4-week coursesOct. 7
Midterm – last day to change audit enrollment status*Oct. 9
Second 8-week & third 4-week courses beginOct. 14
Withdrawal deadline for
first 7-week weekend coursesOct. 14
Second 7-week weekend courses beginOct. 26
Spring semester registration begins at 8 a.mNov. 4
Last day to enroll in a fall semester independent study
or internship courseNov. 4
Withdrawal deadline for third 4-week coursesNov. 4
Fourth 4-week courses beginNov. 11
Withdrawal deadline for 16-week, 14-week weekend, 12-week,
second 8-week, second 7-week weekend and fourth
4-week coursesNov. 25
Semester ends Dec. 14
Grades available to students – Wednesday** Dec. 18

# S Refund Deadlines

First 4-week courses	Aug. 20
First 8-week courses	Aug. 23
16-week courses	Aug. 30
First 7-week weekend courses	Sept. 9
14-week weekend courses	Sept. 16
Second 4-week courses	Sept. 17
12-week courses	Sept. 20
Third 4-week courses	Oct. 15
Second 8-week courses	Oct. 18
Second 7-weekend courses	Oct. 28
Fourth 4-week courses	Nov. 12

# Holidays

Labor Day breakSept.	2
(Classes will not meet)	
Thanksgiving break —	
Monday through SundayNov. 25-Dec.	1
(Classes will not meet)	

Withdrawals after refund dates will appear on student transcripts. \*Midterm date is for 16-week courses. Contact Registration and Records for midterm dates for other course lengths. \*\*Grades for courses with shorter lengths are typically available shortly after the completion of each course.

# See page 66 for a list of registration deadlines (last day to enroll) for the various courses.

# **REGISTRATION BEGINS MAY 6**

**REGISTER EARLY** for best course selection! See page 63 to learn how to register.

# **Registration Hours**

#### Sugar Grove

Route 47 at Waubonsee Dr. Sugar Grove, IL 60554 (630) 466-7900, ext. 2370 8 a.m. - 7 p.m., M-W 8 a.m. - 4:30 p.m., Th-F

#### Aurora Downtown 18 S. River Street Aurora, IL 60506

(630) 801-7900 8 a.m. - 7 p.m., M-W 8 a.m. - 4:30 p.m., Th-F

#### Aurora Fox Valley 2060 Ogden Ave. Aurora, IL 60504 (630) 585-7900 8 a.m. - 4:30 p.m., M,T, Th, F 8 a.m. - 7 p.m., W

Plano

100 Waubonsee Dr. Plano, IL 60545 (630) 552-7900 8 a.m. - 4:30 p.m., M, W, Th 8 a.m. - 7 p.m., T 7:30 a.m. - 4 p.m., F

The Sugar Grove and Aurora Downtown Campuses are open extended hours just before fall semester begins: Thursday, Aug. 15 to 7 p.m. • Friday, Aug. 16 to 7 p.m. • Saturday, Aug. 17, 9 a.m.-1 p.m. (Assessment 8 a.m.-noon)

### - COLLEGE CLOSED -

Independence Day: Thurs., July 4, 2019 Labor Day: Mon., Sept., 2, 2019 Thanksgiving Holiday: Wed., Nov. 27 thru Sun., Nov. 30, 2019 Winter Holiday: 4:30 p.m., Monday, Dec. 23, 2019 thru. Wed., Jan 1, 2020

# **Important Dates – Fall Semester 2019**

# E Registration

First day of fall registrationMay 6, 2019
First day of classes (16-week, first 8-week,
first 4-week courses)Aug. 19
Weekend classes begin (14-week, first 7-week courses) Sept. 7
Withdrawal deadline for first 4-week coursesSept. 9
12-week & second 4-week courses begin Sept. 16
Last day to claim honor student status designation
in a 16-week course Sept. 16
Withdrawal deadline for first 8-week coursesOct. 4
Withdrawal deadline for second 4-week coursesOct. 7
Midterm – last day to change audit enrollment status*Oct. 9
Second 8-week & third 4-week courses beginOct. 14
Withdrawal deadline for
first 7-week weekend coursesOct. 14
Second 7-week weekend courses beginOct. 26
Spring semester registration begins at 8 a.mNov. 4
Last day to enroll in a fall semester independent study
or internship courseNov. 4
Withdrawal deadline for third 4-week coursesNov. 4
Fourth 4-week courses beginNov. 11
Withdrawal deadline for 16-week, 14-week weekend, 12-week,
second 8-week, second 7-week weekend and fourth
4-week coursesNov. 25
Semester ends Dec. 14
Grades available to students – Wednesday** Dec. 18
First 4-week coursesAug. 20

# S Refund Deadlines

First 8-week courses	Aug. 23
16-week courses	Aug. 30
First 7-week weekend courses	Sept. 9
14-week weekend courses	Sept. 16
Second 4-week courses	Sept. 17
12-week courses	Sept. 20
Third 4-week courses	Oct. 15
Second 8-week courses	Oct. 18
Second 7-weekend courses	Oct. 28
Fourth 4-week courses	Nov. 12

# <sup>1010</sup> Holidays

Labor Day breakSept.	2
(Classes will not meet)	
Thanksgiving break —	
Monday through SundayNov. 25-Dec.	1
(Classes will not meet)	

Withdrawals after refund dates will appear on student transcripts. \*Midterm date is for 16-week courses. Contact Registration and Records for midterm dates for other course lengths. \*\*Grades for courses with shorter lengths are typically available shortly after the completion of each course.

# See page 66 for a list of registration deadlines (last day to enroll) for the various courses.

# **REGISTRATION BEGINS MAY 6**

**REGISTER EARLY** for best course selection! See page 63 to learn how to register.

# **Registration Hours**

#### Sugar Grove

Route 47 at Waubonsee Dr. Sugar Grove, IL 60554 (630) 466-7900, ext. 2370 8 a.m. - 7 p.m., M-W 8 a.m. - 4:30 p.m., Th-F

#### Aurora Downtown 18 S. River Street Aurora, IL 60506

(630) 801-7900 8 a.m. - 7 p.m., M-W 8 a.m. - 4:30 p.m., Th-F

#### Aurora Fox Valley 2060 Ogden Ave. Aurora, IL 60504 (630) 585-7900 8 a.m. - 4:30 p.m., M,T, Th, F 8 a.m. - 7 p.m., W

Plano

100 Waubonsee Dr. Plano, IL 60545 (630) 552-7900 8 a.m. - 4:30 p.m., M, W, Th 8 a.m. - 7 p.m., T 7:30 a.m. - 4 p.m., F

The Sugar Grove and Aurora Downtown Campuses are open extended hours just before fall semester begins: Thursday, Aug. 15 to 7 p.m. • Friday, Aug. 16 to 7 p.m. • Saturday, Aug. 17, 9 a.m.-1 p.m. (Assessment 8 a.m.-noon)

### - COLLEGE CLOSED -

 Independence Day:
 Thurs., July 4, 2019
 Labor Day:
 Mon., Sept., 2, 2019

 Thanksgiving Holiday:
 Wed., Nov. 27 thru Sun., Nov. 30, 2019

 Winter Holiday:
 4:30 p.m., Monday, Dec. 23, 2019 thru.
 Wed., Jan 1, 2020

# **Hours of Operation**

# Sugar Grove Campus

Access Center for Disability Resources 8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m., M-F Evenings by appointment.

Admissions 8:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m., M-W 8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m., Th-F

Athletics Office 8:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m., M-F

#### Bookstore

8:30 a.m. - 6:30 p.m., M-Th 8:30 a.m. - 4:30 p.m., F Additional hours prior to and during the first week of classes.

Bursar Office (for payments) 8:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m., M-W 8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m., Th-F

**Career Development Center** 8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m., M-F *Evenings by appointment.*  **College Information Center** 8:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m., M-Th 8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m., F

Counseling, Advising and Transfer Center 8:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m., M-W 8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m., Th-F

#### Financial Aid

8:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m., M-W 8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m., Th-F

Food Service Waubonsee Café/Coffee Bar 7:30 a.m. - 6:30 p.m., M-W 7:30 a.m. - 4:30 p.m., Th 7:30 a.m. - 2:00 p.m., F *Summer Semester:* 7:30 a.m. - 2:00 p.m., M-F

#### Henning Academic Computing Center 7:00 a.m. - 10:00 p.m., M-F 8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m., Sa Noon - 5:00 p.m., Su

#### Learning Assessment

and Testing Services 8:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m., M-W 8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m., Th-F 8:00 a.m. - Noon, First Sat. of each month. Closing times for all centers will be enforced and all testing must conclude at time of closing. No new tests will be allowed after 4 p.m. on days the centers close at 4:30 p.m. and 6:30 pm. on days the centers close at 7 p.m.

#### **Registration and Records\***

8:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m., M-W 8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m., Th-F

#### Technical Assistance Center (TAC) Office Hours

7:00 a.m. - 8:30 p.m., M-F Phone Hours (630) 466-4357 7:00 a.m. - 9:30 p.m., M-F 8:30 a.m. - 4:00 p.m. Sa 12:30 p.m. - 4:30 p.m. Su

#### **Todd Library**

7:30 a.m. - 9:30 p.m., M-Th 7:30 a.m. - 4:30 p.m., F 8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m., Sa - Closed Saturdays during the summer semester.

- Open 8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m., M-F, when classes are not in session and between semesters.

#### **Total Fitness Center**

5:30 a.m. - 8:00 p.m., M-Th 5:30 a.m. - 7:00 p.m., F 6:30 a.m. - 1:00 p.m., Sa

#### **Tutoring Center**

8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m., M, Th 8:00 a.m. - 7:30 p.m. T, W 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m., F 9:00 a.m. - Noon, Sa 1:30 p.m. - 4:30 p.m., Su *Summer Semester:* 9:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m., M-Th - *Open 8:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m., M-F, between summer/fall and fall/ spring semesters. (Test preparation consultation only.)* 

# Aurora Downtown Campus

Access Center for Disability Resources By appointment. Call (630) 466-2564

#### Admissions

8:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m., M-T 8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m., W-F

#### Bookstore

7:30 a.m. - 6:30 p.m., M-Th 7:30 a.m. - 4:30 p.m., F Additional hours prior to and during the first week of classes.

#### **Career Development Center**

8 a.m. - 4:30 p.m., M and by appointment. Call (630) 466-2368

#### College Information Center 8:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m., M-Th

8:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m., M-1 8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m., F **Computing Lab** 8:00 a.m. - 9:30 p.m., M-Th 8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m., F-Sa

Counseling, Advising and Transfer Center 8:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m., M-W 8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m., Th-F

**Driver Safety** 8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m., M-F

#### **Financial Aid**

8:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m., M-W 8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m., Th-F

#### Food Service Waubonsee Café

7:30 a.m. - 6:30 p.m., M-Th 7:30 a.m. - 2:00 p.m., F *Summer Semester:* 7:30 a.m. - 2:00 p.m., M-F

#### Learning Assessment and Testing Services

8:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m., M-W 8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m., Th-F 8:00 a.m. - Noon, Second Sat. of each month

Closing times for all centers will be enforced and all testing must conclude at time of closing. No new tests will be allowed after 4 p.m. on days the centers close at 4:30 p.m. and 6:30 pm. on days the centers close at 7 p.m.

#### Library

7:30 a.m. - 9:30 p.m., M-Th 7:30 a.m. - 4:30 p.m., F 8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m., Sa

- Closed Saturdays during the summer semester.
- Open 8:00 a.m. 4:30 p.m., M-F, when classes are not in session and between semesters.

Registration and Payment\* 8:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m., M-W 8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m., Th-F

#### **Tutoring Center**

9:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m. *and* 5:30 p.m. - 7:30 p.m., M, Th 9:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m., T, W 10:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m., F *Summer Semester:* 9:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m., M-Th *Between summer/fall and fall/ spring semesters (test preparation consultation only), call Sugar Grove (630) 466-2426 for assistance.* 

Continued on next page.

# Hours of Operation (Cont.)

# Aurora Fox Valley Campus

Access Center for Disability Resources By appointment. Call (630) 466-2564

Admissions, Academic and Transfer Advising 8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m., T 10:30 a.m. to 7:00 p.m., W

**Career Development Center** By appointment. Call (630) 466-2368

#### **Computers/Library**

7:30 a.m. - 9:30 p.m., M-Th 7:30 a.m. - 4:30 p.m., F 8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m., Sa *Closed Saturdays during the summer semester. Open* 8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m. M-F, when *classes are not in session and between semesters.* 

**Counseling** By appointment. Call (630) 466-2361 **Financial Aid** 8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m., T 10:30 a.m. - 7:00 p.m., W

Learning Assessment and Testing Services 8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m., M-T 10:30 a.m. - 7:00 p.m., W Closing times for all centers will be enforced and all testing must conclude at time of closing. No new tests will be allowed after 4 p.m. on days the centers close at 4:30 p.m. and 6:30 pm. on days the centers close at 7 p.m.

Registration and Payment\* 8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m., M,T,Th, F 8:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m., W

Tutoring by Appointment\*\* Call (630) 466-2408

### Plano Campus

Access Center for Disability Resources By appointment. Call (630) 466-2564

Admissions, Academic and Transfer Advising 8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m., M 10:30 a.m. - 7:00 p.m., T Career Development Center By appointment. Call (630) 466-2368

**Computers/Library** 7:30 a.m. - 9:30 p.m., M-Th 7:30 a.m. - 4:00 p.m., F 7:30 a.m. - 4:30 p.m., Sa

**Counseling** By appointment. Call (630) 466-2361 **Financial Aid** 8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m., M, W 10:30 a.m. - 7:00 p.m., T

Learning Assessment and Testing Services 8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m., M 10:30 a.m. - 7:00 p.m., T 8:00 - 4:30 p.m., W Closing times for all centers will be enforced and all testing must conclude at time of closing. No new tests will be allowed after 4 p.m. on days the centers close at 4:30 p.m. and 6:30 pm. on days the centers close at 7 p.m. Registration and Payment\* 8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m., M, W, Th

8:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m. T 7:30 a.m. - 4:00 p.m. F

Tutoring by Appointment\*\* Call (630) 466-2408

\* In addition to the hours listed, students may use online registration 24 hours a day, seven days a week.

\*\* For tutoring, see posted schedule at tutoring location at site. No tutoring between summer/fall and fall/spring semesters.

### **Official Campus Hours**

Sugar Grove

5:30 a.m. - 11:00 p.m., M-F 6:30 a.m. - 11:00 p.m., Sa 8:00 a.m. - 10:00 p.m., Su **Aurora Downtown** 7:30 a.m. - 10:00 p.m., M-Th 7:30 a.m. - 4:30 p.m., F-Sa **Aurora Fox Valley** 7:30 a.m. - 10:00 p.m., M-Th 7:30 a.m. - 4:30 p.m., F-Sa

**Plano** 7:30 a.m. - 10:00 p.m., M-Th 7:30 a.m. - 4:00 p.m., F 7:30 a.m. - 4:30 p.m., Sa

Official hours are the hours that the campuses are open to the public year-round; they do not denote when services are available. Hours for college services are listed by campus above. All college services and offices are open and operational, except on approved holidays. Standard administrative office hours are 8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m. M-F.

Additional information and resources are available on the college website at www.waubonsee.edu, and current students can access personalized information on the college portal at mywcc.waubonsee.edu.

The college is closed and services are not available on: Thurs., July 4, 2019; Mon., Sept. 2, 2019; Wed., Nov. 27 through Sun., Nov. 30, 2019; 4:30 p.m., Mon. Dec. 23, 2019 through Wed. Jan 1, 2020

Hours are subject to change without notice.

# **Tuition and Fees**

Tuition is charged per credit hour and varies depending upon your residency. To learn more about residency rules and special tuition cases, see the next page. Tuition rates and fees are subject to change by the college, and students should anticipate future increases.

#### **Estimated Tuition Per Semester Hour**

In-district student	\$130.00
Illinois out-of-district student	\$372.30
Out-of-state student	\$402.82
International student	\$402.82
Online course tuition	\$130.00
(See Special Tuition Cases on the next page	.)

### Fees

Certain fees are charged in addition to tuition.

#### Fee Schedule

Student fee*	\$8.00 per credit hour
Course fee	varies
Certain courses require extra	costs for supplies,
equipment or services. Fees s	ubject to change.
Set-up fee for payment plan optior	1
(per semester/nonrefundable)	\$25.00
Late payment fee	\$20.00
Insufficient funds charge	\$25.00
Re-enrollment fee (nonrefundable)	\$50.00
Delinguent account fee	\$25.00

Transcript Fee

Written requests (in person, by mail or fax) ..... \$10/each Online requests ......\$5/each

FREE unofficial transcripts available through mywcc. \* Student fee monies are used to support a variety of educational, scholarship, social, recreational, club and entertainment programs.

# Calculating Your Costs

So what do these numbers actually mean? Assuming you're an in-district student, here's the calculation you'd use to figure out your tuition and fees. **Note**: This does not include any additional course fees that may be listed and charged on a per-class basis.

# of credit hours x \$138 (130 + 8) = Tuition and Fees Cost

**Example**: Taking four standard courses at 3 credits each = 12 credit hours 12 x \$138 = \$1,656

# When is my Payment Due?

• Full or partial payment is due at the time of registration to avoid being dropped from classes.

**Note:** Any prior balance must be paid in full prior to registration.

# What Are My Payment Options?

- **Full Payment:** Tuition and fees totaling less than \$200 require full payment.
- **Chiefs Payment Plan:** Pay some money down and then the remaining balance in monthly installments. If you choose this option, it helps to register early! You'll have more time to pay, which means your payments are smaller! (A \$25 nonrefundable payment plan service fee is charged for selecting this option it's charged automatically when you make the first payment.)
- **Financial Aid/Scholarships:** If financial aid or Waubonsee scholarships cover your full tuition amount, your registration will be held for the term. If they cover only a portion, you must pay the remaining balance in full or set up a payment plan.
- Employer Payments: If your employer is paying your tuition and fees, and should be billed directly, a letter from your company, including the contact name and company address (on company letterhead), is required at the time of registration. An employer may also be set up as an authorized user in our online payment system.
- Authorized User: If you wish to have parents, employers or another third party make a payment on your account, you must set them up as an authorized user in the online system. This does NOT give the user access to your confidential academic history.

# How to Pay

Pay by cash, electronic check<sup>\*</sup>, or credit card (VISA, MasterCard, Discover, American Express). Full or partial payments can be made:

- Through the Student Account Suite, accessible at www.waubonsee.edu/paying or mywcc.waubonsee.edu, Student Tab, Student Information Box (credit card or electronic check)
- **In person** at Sugar Grove, Aurora Downtown, Aurora Fox Valley or Plano.
- By faxing payment information to (630) 966-4867
- By mailing payment to:

Bursar Office Waubonsee Community College Route 47 at Waubonsee Drive Sugar Grove, IL 60554-9454

# **Refunds and Student Account Appeals**

Tuition refunds are issued based upon the official date of withdrawal. Withdrawals made online are effective when the transaction is complete. Withdrawals submitted in writing are effective according to the postmark date of the letter or the fax date and time. Full refund of tuition and fees is granted if the college cancels a course.

**Questions?** Call the Bursar Office at (630) 466-5705, email payments@waubonsee.edu, or visit www.waubonsee.edu/paying.

# **Special Tuition Cases**

Chargebacks and Cooperative Agreements

Special tuition arrangements can be made for district students to pursue degree and certificate programs not available at Waubonsee. Students from other community colleges who want to enroll in a Waubonsee program not offered in their district should contact their own admissions office for the proper forms. See the catalog for details. Contact Waubonsee's Vice President of Student Development, (630) 466-2941.

#### Born Before 1954

District residents 65 years of age or older, enrolled through the midterm date, are eligible for a tuition refund for credit courses. Refunds are mailed at the end of the semester. Not all courses qualify for tuition refunds (e.g. repeated courses or audits). For more information, contact Registration and Records, (630) 466-7900, ext. 2370.

#### Auditing a Course

To audit a course, submit a Course Audit Form (*found on mywcc*) to Registration and Records (*in person, by mail, or fax*) along with your registration form. Credit registration status may be changed to audit status until the mid-term of the course; check the Important Dates.

Auditors pay full tuition and fees. Audit registration may not be changed to credit registration after the first day of class. Audited courses do not qualify for tuition refund offered to those 65 and older; see above. High school students are not eligible to audit courses. Students may not audit skill or performance courses. Students earning credit are given priority in course enrollment. For questions, contact Registration and Records, (630) 466-7900, ext. 2370.

# **Refunds and Student Account Appeals**

Tuition refunds are issued based upon the official date of withdrawal. Withdrawals made online are effective when the transaction is complete. Withdrawals submitted in writing are effective according to the postmark date of the letter or the fax date and time. Full refund of tuition and fees is granted if the college cancels a course.

See page 2 for refund deadlines. A student account appeal process is available if disputing charges and must be based on circumstances that prevented course attendance. The Student Account Appeal Form is available at mywcc.waubonsee.edu.

The college reserves the right to make the final decision on all refunds. Contact the Bursar Office about refund policies.

# **ERefunds Are Now Available**

*Receive your financial aid refund* . . . *FASTER!* Refunds are deposited directly into your checking or savings account, so your information is secure. Note: Debit cards are not accepted.

Set up your student account to automatically deposit refunds directly into your bank account. Visit **mywcc** to set up your eRefund account.

## Residency

For the purpose of determining tuition and fees, students enrolling at Waubonsee are classified as district students, out-of-district students, out-of-state students or international students.

#### **District Students**

To qualify as district students, individuals must reside within the district for at least 30 days immediately prior to the date established by Waubonsee for classes to begin.

Special cases regarding legal residency of students are considered individually. Students may be required to furnish legal evidence proving residency in the district. Contact Registration and Records for more information.

#### **Out-of-District Students**

Students who reside in Illinois for at least 30 days prior to the date established by the district for classes to begin, but outside of Community College District 516, are considered out-of-district students. Students may be required to furnish legal evidence proving residence.

#### **Out-of-State and International Students**

Students whose legal residence is outside of Illinois are considered out-of-state. Students whose legal residence is outside of the country are considered international students.

# **Special Residency Classifications**

Students who live out-of-district may qualify to have out-ofdistrict charges waived under the special residency classifications listed below. Students who qualify for these classifications are not considered district residents. If you have questions, please contact the Registration and Records office.

**In-District Employment:** Students who do not live in the district but who are employed by a business in the district for at least 35 hours per week may have out-of-district charges waived. Students are required to furnish legal evidence of employment.

**Property Owner:** Students who do not live in the district but own property in the district may have out-of-district charges waived. Students are required to provide documentation.

Attended a Valley Education for Employment System (VALEES) member district school: Students who do not live in the district but who attended a VALEES member district school with a date of high school graduation or last term of high school attendance that is within two years may have out-of-district charges waived for nine consecutive terms (includes summer terms). Students are required to provide an official high school transcript. Please visit http://valees.org for more information about VALEES.

Attended an In-District High School: Students who do not live in the district but who attended a high school within Waubonsee's district with a date of high school graduation or last term of high school attendance that is within two years may have outof-district charges waived for nine consecutive terms (includes summer terms). Students are required to provide an official high school transcript.

# **Financial Aid and Scholarships**

You can access financial resources that make paying for college even easier, and Waubonsee is here to help you do that. From state and federal financial aid awarded based on financial need to scholarships awarded based on a variety of criteria, such as academic achievement, hometown, parental status, and more, programs are available to put higher education within your reach.

# **Applying for Financial Aid**

Visit our website at **waubonsee.edu/financialaid** for complete step-by-step instructions on how to apply for aid at Waubonsee, but essentially, it starts with these two steps:

- 1. Create a Federal Student Aid ID at fsaid.ed.gov
- 2. Complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) at fafsa.ed.gov and use Waubonsee's school code 006931

You can start applying for financial aid in October for the following academic year. You must apply annually.

Keep in mind that while submitting the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) starts the process, additional steps need to be completed before aid can be awarded. Upon receipt of your FAFSA, Waubonsee's Financial Aid Office will send information and updates on the status of your application to the email address provided. You may need you to submit additional documentation, and you must officially accept any awards offered to you in mywcc before they can be used to pay for your courses.

# **Using Financial Aid to Pay for Courses**

After you have completed all requirements and officially accepted your financial aid award(s), you may register for classes, and payment will not be required. Your financial aid will hold your courses until funds are disbursed. Specific disbursement dates vary by award; contact Financial Aid if you have any questions.

# Maintaining Financial Aid Eligibility

Minimum Standards of Academic Progress apply to all students receiving federal and state funding, including veterans and students receiving student loans or federal work-study employment. See the Standards of Academic Progress in the Financial Aid Handbook.

Federal regulations also require that students earn their financial aid by attending class through at least the 60% point of the term or aid will be reduced and may have to be paid back. Always consult Financial Aid and a Counselor/Advisor before withdrawing from a course.

# Withdrawals and Financial Aid

Federal regulations require students to maintain a minimum completion rate (see Standards of Academic Progress) to retain eligibility. Withdrawing from a course(s) or failure to earn credit hours in a course(s) will lower your completion rate. Withdrawing from all courses or failure to successfully complete all course(s) may require you to pay back the financial aid you may have received. Consultation with a counselor is highly recommended before withdrawing.

See the Student Handbook for more details.

# Waubonsee Scholarships

Waubonsee awards a variety of scholarships to students each year. Applications are due each February for the following academic year. Learn more and apply online at **waubonsee.edu/scholarships**. If you have questions, please call the Advancement Office at (630) 466-2983.

# **Financial Aid Questions**

(630) 466-5774, financialaid@waubonsee.edu Visit www.wa<u>ubonsee.edu/financialaid</u>

	Dates to Consider
Aug. 30, 2019	Enrollment status determined for Federal Pell Grant. (Census Date)
Nov. 29, 2019	Last day to complete a financial aid file to receive financial assistance for fall 2019.

# **Support Resources**

A successful college experience is about more than just classes—it includes the support, guidance and motivation you receive outside the classroom, as well as the opportunities you have to explore your passions, make friends and create lifelong memories. At Waubonsee, you can have an experience that is as well-rounded as you are, one that inspires and enables you to achieve more than you thought possible.



# Academic Support

You're working hard to succeed. We're working hard to help you.

Here are just a few of our resources:

- **Counseling, Advising and Transfer Center** Get help mapping your path at Waubonsee from start to finish and beyond.
- **Connect4Success** If you qualify, you'll get matched with a free, personal academic coach who can keep you on track.
- **TRIO Student Support Services** First-generation college students and others who qualify receive a wide variety of services, including workshops, cultural outing, college visits and more.
- Access Center for Disablity Resources Students with disabilities can arrange for academic accommodations for their classes and discover other resources related to accessibility and advocacy on campus.
- **Career Development Center** Searching for jobs and working on your résumé are just the beginning of what this department can help with! Utilize their expertise to plan for and enter your dream career.

# **Student Life**

Enrich your time on campus by participating in one of our 35 student organizations. Whatever your interest, you'll find something that appeals to you:

- Academic and honor societies
- Arts and culture clubs
- Student government

# **Chiefs Athletics**

As part of the National Junior College Athletic Association, our 13 sports teams compete in the Illinois Skyway Collegiate Conference. The Chiefs consistently contend for the conference's annual All-Sports trophy. Play on a team or come out and cheer on your classmates!

Explore all facets of Waubonsee life at waubonsee.edu/experience

# **Flexible Course Options**

A demanding schedule can't keep you from your dream of a earning college degree or advancing in your career. With our wide mix of flexible offerings, you can choose to earn college credit in the way that works for you.









Sugar Grove

Aurora Downtown

Aurora Fox Valley

Plano

# **Convenient Locations**

Get a high-quality education close to home, or even at home. Take courses at one or all of our four campuses, or online.

Courses are listed by location in the following pages.

# Start When You Want. Choose Your Pace.

In addition to the traditional 16-week semester courses, you can also choose 14-week, 12week, 8-week, 7-week and 4-week courses. You're essentially picking the pace at which you want to work, along with the start and end dates that work best for your schedule.

Note that any courses running less than 16 weeks are listed as "accelerated" in the following pages. Pay particular attention to the start and end dates listed for these courses.

# **Choosing Courses**

In this schedule, you'll find the courses Waubonsee is offering for college credit this semester. So how do you know what to take?

### What You Need for Your Certificate/Degree

You can learn the requirements for your chosen degree or certificate program in a few places:

- College Catalog
- outlines requirements for general transfer degrees, along with career degrees and certificates
- viewable in print and online at waubonsee.edu/catalog
- Website
- recommended first-semester schedules for a variety of degree programs are listed at waubonsee.edu/first
- many of these schedules utilize courses that are "guaranteed to to run" so you won't have to worry about cancellation

# Whatever Interests You

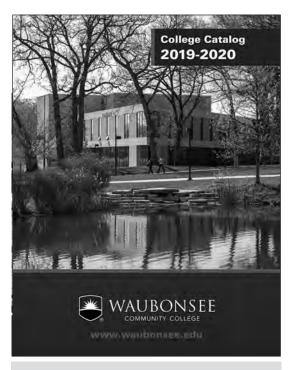
You may not be pursuing a full degree or certificate program, or you may still be deciding on which to go after. In that case, feel free to take whatever course(s) interest you. If you are thinking you may want to attend a four-year university after Waubonsee, you should probably choose courses that have an IAI code listed, as those are the most likely to transfer.

# **Helpful Tips**

 Some courses do have prerequisites, that is, other courses you must take before enrolling. Others, like English and math, require that you prove your skill level through the course placement process.

Visit: waubonsee.edu/placement

• New students will work through the complete enrollment process before registering for courses. Learn more at **waubonsee.edu/enroll** or see page 62.



The college catalog, accessible online at waubonsee.edu/catalog, lists the courses you need for each degree and certificate offered.

# Questions?

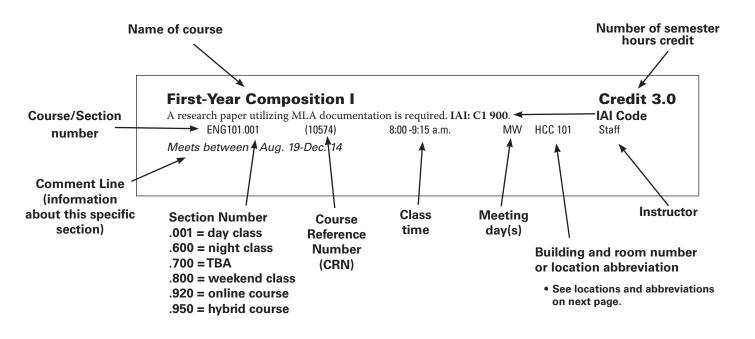
New students can work with Admissions

— (630) 466-5756

Returning students can work with the Counseling, Advising and Transfer Center

– (630) 466-2361

# How to Read the Class Schedule



\*All course descriptions are available in the college catalog and on Waubonsee's website: waubonsee.edu.

# Will My Course Transfer?

Understanding Illinois Articulation Initiative (IAI) Codes

If you plan on transferring to a four-year college or university in Illinois after Waubonsee, you need to know about the Illinois Articulation Initiative (IAI). The IAI is a major statewide cooperative agreement that eases the transfer process among many Illinois colleges and universities. Waubonsee's curricula for the Associate in Arts (AA) and Associate in Science (AS) degrees conforms to the IAI general education core curriculum. Individual courses approved as part of this core have IAI codes, which are listed in this schedule. IAI also includes major recommendations for the first two years of college in several popular majors.

Visit www.itransfer.org or call the Counseling, Advising and Transfer Center at (630) 466-7900, ext. 2361.

IAI designations for General Education Core courses:	IAI designations for Major courses:	
Communications: C	Biological Sciences - BIO	Industrial Technology - IND
Fine Arts: F	C C	0,
Humanities: H	Business - BUS	Mass Communication - MC
Life Sciences: L	Chemistry - CHM	Mathematics - MTH
Mathematics: M	Criminal Justice - CRJ	Political Science - PLS
Physical Sciences: P		
Social and Behavioral Sciences: S	Computer Science - CS	Psychology - PSY
	Engineering - EGR	Theatre Arts - TA

1 A L L L L L L L L L

# **Locations and Abbreviations**

# Sugar Grove Campus

### Waubonsee Community College, Sugar Grove Campus, Route 47 at Waubonsee Drive

A AB	Building A Auto Body	FLD HCC	Field House Henning Academic Computing Center
AKL	Akerlow Hall	OBS	Observatory
APC	Academic and Professional Center	OPS	Campus Operations
AUD	Auditorium	SCI	Science Building
BDE	Bodie Hall	STC	Student Center
CER	Ceramics	TNCT	Tennis Courts
COL	Collins Hall	VON	Von Ohlen Hall
DKN	Dickson Center	WGL	Weigel Hall
ERK	Erickson Hall (Gymnasium)		

# Other Waubonsee Campuses -

DWNTN Aurora Downtown 18 S. River Street, Aurora FOXVLY Aurora Fox Valley 2060 Ogden Ave., Aurora PLANO

**Plano** 100 Waubonsee Drive, Plano

For campus maps and directions, visit waubonsee.edu/maps

# **Online Learning Options**

- **ONLINE** Online instruction is delivered 100 percent via the Internet through use of the college's learning management system. Any proctored testing requirements are indicated.
- **HYBRID** Hybrid instruction combines face-to-face and online formats. Between 40 and 60 percent of the instruction is delivered via the Internet through use of the college's learning management system, with the balance of instruction delivered face-to-face.

# Other Locations Where Classes Meet

DLNR	<b>Delnor Community Hospital</b> 300 Randall Rd., Geneva	NIU	Northern Illinois University Anderson Hall, DeKalb
EAHS	<b>East Aurora High School</b> 500 Tomcat Lane, Aurora	OFD	<b>Oswego Fire Department</b> Station 3, Galena Rd. Montgomery
HUNT	<b>Huntoon Stables</b> 507 Oak St., North Aurora	OEHS	<b>Oswego East High School</b> 1525 Harvey Rd., Oswego

# Accounting (ACC)

ACC 101 Introduction to Accounting Sugar Grove Campus		Crea	dit 3.0
ACC101.001(10012) 9:30am-10:45am Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	TTh	APC195	Gibbons
Aurora Downtown Campus ACC101.600(10031) 6:30pm-9:15pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14 ONLINE	М	DWNTN312	Staff
ACC101.920(10038) Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14		ONLINE	Gibbons
ACC101.921(10047) Meets between: Sep. 16-Dec. 14	(Acceler	ONLINE rated)	Gibbons
ACC 202 Financial Accounting <i>Recommended Prereq:</i> ACC101 and P IAI: BUS 903.	MTH104		dit 3.0
Sugar Grove Campus			
ACC202.001(10054) 8:00am-9:15am Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	MW	APC185	Collins
ACC202.002(10067) 9:30am-10:45am Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	MW	APC185	Collins
ACC202.003(10097) 11:00am-12:15pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	MW	APC185	Collins
ACC202.600(10108) 6:30pm-9:15pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	Т	APC185	Collins
Aurora Downtown Campus			
ACC202.601(10111) 6:30pm-9:15pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14 <b>ONLINE</b>	Μ	DWNTN214	Staff
ACC202.920(10115) Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14		ONLINE	Staff
ACC202.921(10121) Meets between: Sep. 16-Dec. 14	(Acceler	ONLINE rated)	Collins
ACC 203			
<b>Managerial Accountin</b>	g	Crea	dit 3.0
<i>Recommended Prereq:</i> ACC202. IAI: BUS 904.			
Sugar Grove Campus			
ACC203.002(10133) 9:30am-10:45am Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	MW	APC195	Gibbons
ACC203.003(10142) 11:00am-12:15pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	MW	APC195	Gibbons
ACC203.001(10128) 11:00am-12:15pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	TTh	APC195	Gibbons
Aurora Downtown Campus			
ACC203.600(10144) 6:30pm-9:15pm	Т	DWNTN214	Staff

ACC203.600(10144) 6:30pm-9:15pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14 ONLINE	Т	DWNTN214	Staff
ACC203.920(10147) Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14		ONLINE	Staff

#### ACC 215 Individual **Tax Accounting**

Sugar Grove Campus			
ACC215.600(10148) 6:30pm-9:15pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	W	APC180	Staff
ACC 220 Intermediate Accounting I Recommended Prereq: ACC203. ONLINE	•	Cre	dit 3.0
ACC220.921(10151) Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14		ONLINE	Collins
ACC 297			

Credit 3.0

#### **Accounting Internship** Credit 1.0

Prereq: 15 semester hours of ACC courses; consent of instructor.

#### INTERN

	-	
ACC297.700(10154)	INTERN	Staff
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14		
Contact instructor for enrollment informat	tion.	

# ACC 298

Accounting Internship	Credit	2.0		
<i>Prereq:</i> 15 semester hours of ACC courses; consent of instructor.				
INTERN				
ACC298.700(10155)	INTERN	Staff		
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14				
Contact instructor for enrollment infe	ormation.			

# **ACC 299**

#### **Accounting Internship** Credit 3.0

Prereq: 15 semester hours of ACC courses; consent of instructor.

INTERN

ACC299.700(10158)	INTERN	Staff
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14		
Contact instructor for enrollment in	nformation.	

# Anthropology (ANT)

ANT 101 Cultural Anthropology IAI: S1 901N. Sugar Grove Campus	,	Credit	3.0
ANT101.002(10020) 8:00am-9:15am Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14 Aurora Downtown Campus	TTh	APC170	Bores
ANT101.001(10018) 11:00am-12:15pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14 ONLINE	TTh	DWNTN315	Bores
ANT101.920(10024) Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14		ONLINE	Bores

All course descriptions are available in the college catalog and on Waubonsee's website: waubonsee.edu

ANT 102 Human Origins IAI: S1 902.		Cro	edit 3.0
Sugar Grove Campus			
ANT102.001(10026) 9:30am-10:45am Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	MW	APC260	Kennedy
<b>ANT 110 Introduction</b>			
to Archaeology		Cre	edit 3.0
IAI: S1 903.			
Sugar Grove Campus			
ANT110.001(10028) 11:00am-12:15pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	MW	APC260	Kennedy
Art (ART)			
ART 100 Art Apprecia	tion	Cre	edit 3.0
ART 100 Art Apprecia IAI: F2 900.	tion	Cre	edit 3.0
ART 100 Art Apprecia	tion		edit 3.0
ART 100 Art Apprecia           IAI: F2 900.           Sugar Grove Campus           ART100.001(10160)         12:30pm-1:45pm	<b>tion</b>	Cro BDE103	edit 3.0 Weber
ART 100 Art Apprecia IAI: F2 900. Sugar Grove Campus ART100.001(10160) 12:30pm-1:45pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14			
ART 100 Art Apprecia           IAI: F2 900.           Sugar Grove Campus           ART100.001(10160)         12:30pm-1:45pm	MW	 BDE103	Weber
ART 100 Art Apprecia           IAI: F2 900.           Sugar Grove Campus           ART100.001(10160)         12:30pm-1:45pm           Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14           ART100.002(10171)         9:30am-10:45am	MW	 BDE103	Weber
ART 100 Art Apprecia IAI: F2 900. Sugar Grove Campus ART100.001(10160) 12:30pm-1:45pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14 ART100.002(10171) 9:30am-10:45am Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	MW	 BDE103	Weber
ART 100 Art Apprecia IAI: F2 900. Sugar Grove Campus ART100.001(10160) 12:30pm-1:45pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14 ART100.002(10171) 9:30am-10:45am Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14 ONLINE	MW	BDE103 BDE103	Weber Weber
ART 100 Art Apprecia IAI: F2 900. Sugar Grove Campus ART100.001(10160) 12:30pm-1:45pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14 ART100.002(10171) 9:30am-10:45am Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14 ONLINE ART100.921(10181) Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14 ART100.920(10177)	MW	BDE103 BDE103	Weber Weber
ART 100 Art Apprecia IAI: F2 900. <i>Sugar Grove Campus</i> ART100.001(10160) 12:30pm-1:45pm <i>Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14</i> ART100.002(10171) 9:30am-10:45am <i>Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14</i> <i>ONLINE</i> ART100.921(10181) <i>Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14</i>	MW	BDE103 BDE103 ONLINE	Weber Weber Stuckey

ART100.922(10187) ONLINE Meets between: Sep. 16-Dec. 14 (Accelerated)

#### **ART 101 History of Western Art- Ancient to Medieval** Credit 3.0

Note: Participation in this course may include field trips which require admission fees. IAI: F2 901.

#### Sugar Grove Campus

**BDE108** Laurin-Donatelle ART101.001(11034) 12:30pm-1:45pm TTh Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14 ONLINE

ART101.920(10196) ONLINE Weber Meets between: Aug. 19-Oct. 11 (Accelerated)

#### ART 102 History of Western Art-**Renaissance to Modern Art** Credit 3.0

Note: Participation in this course may include field trips which require admission fees. IAI: F2 902.

#### Sugar Grove Campus

ART102.001(10197) Meets between:		MW	BDE103	Weber
ONLINE				
ART102.920(10204)			ONLINE	Weber
Meets between: Oct. 14-Dec. 14 (Accelerated)				

#### For How to Read the Class Schedule see page 11.

# Art 2+2

Looking to attend Columbia College Chicago? Start here! Thanks to our guaranteed transfer agreement, you can take advantage of guaranteed admission to more than 40 Bachelor of Arts degree programs at Columbia. You'll also receive a scholarship for your first year of enrollment at Columbia based on your Waubonsee GPA.

Visit waubonsee.edu/art for more details.



### ART 104 History of Photography

Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14 ART120.003(10231) 12:30pm-3:15pm

Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14

IAI: F2 904.			
Sugar Grove Campus			
ART104.001(10210) 12:30pm-1:45pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	MW	BDE210	Staff
ART 105 Women in Ar	t	Cre	dit 3.0
IAI: F2 907D.			
Sugar Grove Campus			
ART105.001(10215) 11:00am-12:40pm Meets between: Sep. 16-Dec. 14 (		BDE103 rated)	Weber
ART 110 Design I		Cre	dit 3.0
IAI: ART 907 COURSE FEE: \$65			
Sugar Grove Campus			
ART110.001(10217) 9:30am-12:15pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	MW	V0N201	Stuckey
ART110.002(10220) 12:30pm-3:15pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	TTh	V0N201	Stuckey
ART 120 Basic Drawin	ıg I	Cre	dit 3.0
IAI: ART 904 COURSE FEE: \$30			
Sugar Grove Campus		_	
ART120.001(10224) 11:00am-1:45pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	MW	VON101	Turner
ART120.002(10226) 9:30am-12:15pm	TTh	V0N101	Binder

TTh

Binder

VON101

Credit 3.0

### ART 130 Ceramics I

COURSE FEE: \$60

#### Sugar Grove Campus

ART130.001(10234)	9:30am-12:15pm	MW	CER100	Jeppesen
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			
ART130.002(10238)	9:30am-12:15pm	TTh	CER100	Jeppesen
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			
ART130.600(10242)	6:30pm-9:15pm	TTh	CER100	Avalos
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			

#### **ART 131 Ceramics II**

Prereq: ART130.

COURSE FEE: \$60

#### Sugar Grove Campus

ART131.001(10245)	12:30pm-3:15pm	MW	CER100	Jeppesen
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			
ART131.600(10247)	6:30pm-9:15pm	MW	CER100	Avalos
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			

### ART 140 Photography I Credit 3.0

Note: Students are required to have their own SLR 35mm film camera with interchangeable lenses and manual settings. Cameras are available to checkout by photography students. For more information please call the Photo Lab Coordinator, 630-466-2287. COURSE FEE: \$150

#### Sugar Grove Campus

ART140.001(10248)	8:00am-10:45am	MW	V0N225	Weber
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			

### ART 142 Beginning Digital Photography

Credit 3.0

Credit 3.0

Credit 3.0

Credit 3.0

Note: Students are required to have their own DSLR digital camera that has interchangeable lenses, shoots with the RAW file format, has manual settings, and has a minimum of 8 mega-pixels. Cameras are available for checkout by photography students. For more information please call the Photo Lab Coordinator, 630-466-2287. COURSE FEE: \$140

#### Sugar Grove Campus

ART142.001(10251) 11:00am-1:45pm	n MW	BDE205	Weber
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 1	4		
ART142.600(10255) 6:30pm-9:15pm	MW	BDE205	Fernandez
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 1	4		

### ART 230 Ceramics III

*Prereq:* ART131. COURSE FEE: \$60

### Sugar Grove Campus

ART230.001(10257)	12:30pm-3:15pm	MW	CER100	Jeppesen
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			
ART230.600(10259)	6:30pm-9:15pm	MW	CER100	Avalos
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			

### ART 242 Intermediate Digital Photography

# Credit 3.0

Note: Students are required to have their own DSLR digital camera that has interchangeable lenses, shoots with the RAW file format, has manual settings, and has a minimum of 8 mega-pixels. Cameras are available to checkout by photography students. For more information please call the Photo Lab Coordinator, 630-466-2287. *Prereg:* ART142.

COURSE FEE: \$140

#### Sugar Grove Campus

ART242.600(10264)	6:30pm-9:15pm	TTh	BDE205	Fernandez
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			

### ART 243 Advanced Digital Photography

Credit 3.0

Note: Students are required to have their own DSLR digital camera that has interchangeable lenses, shoots with the RAW file format, has manual settings, and has a minimum of 8 mega-pixels. Cameras are available for checkout for photography students. For more information please call the Photo Lab Coordinator, 630-466-2287.

Prereq: ART242.

### COURSE FEE: \$140

# Sugar Grove Campus ART243.600(10268) 6:30pm-9:15pm TTh BDE205

An 1243.000(10200)	0.30pm-9.15pm	110	DDEZUO	remanuez
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			

#### ART 260 Painting I

Credit 3.0

Note: Students are strongly encouraged to complete both ART110 and ART120. *Prereg:* ART110 or ART120.

COURSE FEE: \$70

#### Sugar Grove Campus

ART260.001(10270)	12:30pm-3:15pm	MW	V0N200	Stuckey
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			

### ART 290 Studio Art

Credit 3.0

Prereq: Consent of instructor.

Sugar Grove Car	npus			
ART290.700(10279)	12:30pm-3:15pm	MW	CER100	Jeppesen
Emphasis: Ceramics				
Course Fee: \$60				
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			
ART290.701(10283)	6:30pm-9:15pm	MW	CER100	Avalos
Emphasis: Ceramics				
Course Fee \$60				
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			
ART290.702(10288)	6:30pm-9:15pm	TTh	BDE205	Fernandez
Emphasis: Digital Ph	iotography			
Course Fee: \$140				
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			

All course descriptions are available in the college catalog and on Waubonsee's website: www.waubonsee.edu

# Astronomy (AST)

# AST 100 Introduction to Astronomy

Note: AST100 will not count toward a degree if the student completes AST105.

Credit 3.0

#### IAI: P1 906.

#### Sugar Grove Campus

AST100.001(10192) 8:00am-9:15am Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	MW	SCI236	Voorhees
AST100.002(10202) 12:30pm-1:45pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	TTh	WGL202	Jindal
AST100.600(10213) 6:30pm-9:15pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	Т	WGL202	Wilson
Aurora Downtown Campus			
AST100.003(10208) 8:00am-10:45am Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	F	DWNTN343	Yuen
ONLINE			
AST100.920(10225) Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14		ONLINE	Voorhees

# Auto Body Repair (ABR)

## ABR 100 Auto Body Welding Credit 3.0

*Prereq:* C or better in ENG075 or ENG080, or placement by appropriate measures into ENG085 or higher. *Coreq:* ABR105; ABR110; ABR115; ABR120; ABR125.

COURSE FEE: \$70

#### Sugar Grove Campus

ABR100.001(10007) 8:00am-12:10pm MTWThF AB118 MacDonald Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14

### ABR 105 Sheet Metal Repair Credit 2.0

*Prereq:* C or better in ENG075 or ENG080, or placement by appropriate measures into ENG085 or higher. *Coreq:* ABR100; ABR110; ABR115; ABR120; ABR125. COURSE FEE: \$85

#### Sugar Grove Campus

ABR105.001(10016) 8:00am-12:10pm MTWThF AB118 MacDonald Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14

### ABR 110 Fiberglass Panel and Plastic Repair Credit 2.0

*Prereq:* C or better in ENG075 or ENG080, or placement by appropriate measures into ENG085 or higher. *Coreq:* ABR100; ABR105; ABR115; ABR120; ABR125.

Coreq: ABK100; ABK105; ABK115; ABK120; ABK125. COURSE FEE: \$65

#### Sugar Grove Campus

ABR110.001(10035) 8:00am-12:10pm MTWThF AB118 Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14 MacDonald

### ABR 115 Basic Auto Body Repair

## Credit 4.0

*Prereq:* C or better in ENG075 or ENG080, or placement by appropriate measures into ENG085 or higher. *Coreq:* ABR100; ABR105; ABR110; ABR120; ABR125. COURSE FEE: \$95

#### Sugar Grove Campus

ABR115.001(10043) 8:00am-12:10pm MTWThF AB118 MacDonald Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14

#### ABR 120 Auto Painting and Refinishing Credit 4.0

*Prereq:* C or better in ENG075 or ENG080, or placement by appropriate measures into ENG085 or higher. *Coreq:* ABR100; ABR105; ABR110; ABR115; ABR125. COURSE FEE: \$95

#### Sugar Grove Campus

ABR120.001(10051) 8:00am-12:10pm MTWThF AB118 MacDonald Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14

### ABR 125 Auto Body Careers Credit 1.0

*Prereq:* C or better in ENG075 or ENG080, or placement by appropriate measures into ENG085 or higher. *Coreq:* ABR100; ABR105; ABR110; ABR115; ABR120.

#### Sugar Grove Campus

ABR125.001(10055) 8:00am-12:10pm MTWThF AB118 MacDonald Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14

### ABR 297 Auto Body Internship Credit 1.0

*Prereq:* ABR100, ABR105, ABR110, ABR115, ABR120 and ABR125; consent of instructor.

#### INTERN

ABR297.700(10063)	INTERN	Staff
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14		
Contact instructor for enrollment info	ormation.	

### ABR 298 Auto Body Internship Credit 2.0

*Prereq:* ABR100, ABR105, ABR110, ABR115, ABR120 and ABR125; consent of instructor.

#### INTERN

ABR298.700(10068) INTERN Staff Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14

Contact instructor for enrollment information.

#### ABR 299 Auto Body Internship

### Credit 3.0

*Prereq:* ABR100, ABR105, ABR110, ABR115, ABR120 and ABR125; consent of instructor.

#### INTERN

ABR299.700(10073) INTERN Staff Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14 Contact instructor for enrollment information.

All course descriptions are available in the college catalog and on Waubonsee's website: waubonsee.edu

# Automation Technology

Manufacturing is about producing goods as quickly and inexpensively as possible. To do that, machines and systems need to always be working. Study this growing career path to design, install, troubleshoot and maintain those systems - and make an average of \$26+ per hour doing it.

#### waubonsee.edu/amt



# Automation Technology (AMT)

#### AMT 100 Introduction to Manufacturing **Automation Systems** Credit 3.0 ONLINE

-		
AMT100.920(10338) Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	ONLINE	Staff
AMT 102 Basic Electricity	Credit	3.0
ONLINE		
AMT102.920(10352) Meets between: Aug. 19-Oct. 11 (Acceler	ONLINE ated)	Staff
AMT 110 Machine Fundamentals	Credit	3.0
<b>Recommended Prereq:</b> MTT100. COURSE FEE: \$35		
HYBRID	_	
AMT110.950(10362)	HYBRID	Staff
This hybrid class contains online content as w every Tuesday from Aug. 19 through Oct 11 at the 116, from 6:00 to 9:30 pm. Meets between: Aug. 19, Oct. 11 (Acceler	ne Sugar Grove Cam	
, , , ,	0	. ,

### **AMT 120 Automated Systems I**

Credit 3.0

Recommended Prerea: AMT 102; MTT100. COURSE FEE: \$35

#### HYBRID

#### AMT120.950(10369)

HYBRID Staff This hybrid class contains online content as well as face to face meetings every Monday from Oct. 14 through Dec. 14 at the Sugar Grove Campus, AKL 116, from 6:00 to 9:30 pm.

Meets between: Oct. 14-Dec. 14 (Accelerated)

### AMT 121 Automated Svstems II

Credit 3.0

Recommended Prereq: AMT120. COURSE FEE: \$35

#### HYBRID

AMT121.950(10382) HYBRID Staff This hybrid class contains online content as well as face to face meetings every Wednesday from Aug. 19 through Oct 11 at the Sugar Grove Campus, AKL 116, from 6:00 to 9:30 pm.

Meets between: Aug. 19-Oct. 11 (Accelerated)

#### AMT 122 Automated Systems III Credit 3.0

Recommended Prereq: AMT121.

COURSE FEE: \$35

### HYBRID

AMT122.950(10390) HYBRID Staff This hybrid class contains online content as well as face to face meetings every Wednesday from Oct. 14 through Dec. 14 at the Sugar Grove Campus, AKL 116, from 6:00 to 9:30 pm.

Meets between: Oct. 14-Dec. 14 (Accelerated)

### AMT 130 Fluid Power

Credit 3.0

Credit 2.0

#### HYBRID

COURSE FEE: \$35

HYBRID AMT130.950(10396) Ballee This hybrid class contains online content as well as face to face meetings every Tuesday from Oct. 14 through Dec. 14 at the Sugar Grove Campus, AKL 117, from 6:00 to 9:30 pm.

Meets between: Oct. 14-Dec. 14 (Accelerated)

AMT 200 Automated Programming I COURSE FEE: \$35		Credit	3.0
Sugar Grove Campus			
AMT200.600(10444) 6:00pm-9:30pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	Th	AKL117	Staff

# Automotive Technology (AUT)

#### AUT 100 Maintenance and Light Repair

Sugar Grove Campus			
AUT100.001(10075) 8:00am-10:45am Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	F	AKL104	Tiberio
AUT100.002(11001) 11:30am-2:15pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	F	AKL104	Tiberio

For How to Read the Class Schedule see page 11.

AUT 105 Automotive Recycling COURSE FEE: \$55		Cro	edit 3.0
Sugar Grove Campus			
AUT105.800(10094) 8:00am-2:15pm Meets between: Oct. 26-Dec. 14 (,	Sa Acceler	AKL202 rated)	Staff
<b>AUT 110 Engine Servi</b> <i>Recommended Prereq:</i> AUT100. COURSE FEE: \$55 <i>Sugar Grove Campus</i>	ce I	Cro	edit 3.0
AUT110.001(10102) 11:30am-2:15pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	TTh	AKL104	Kunz
AUT 111 Automotive Power Trains Recommended Prereq: AUT100. COURSE FEE: \$55 Sugar Grove Campus		Cre	edit 3.0
AUT111.001(10141) 8:00am-10:45am Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	TTh	AKL201	Kunz
AUT111.600(10167) 6:30pm-9:15pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	TTh	AKL201	Staff
AUT 112 Automotive Brake Systems Recommended Prereq: AUT100. COURSE FEE: \$55 Sugar Grove Campus		Cro	edit 3.0
AUT112.001(10172) 8:00am-10:45am Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	MW		Armitage
AUT 113 Automotive Electrical/ Electronic S Recommended Prereq: AUT100. COURSE FEE: \$55 Sugar Grove Campus	Syste	ems Cro	edit 3.0
AUT113.001(10182) 11:30am-2:15pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	MW	AKL201	Armitage
AUT113.600(10190) 6:30pm-9:15pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	MW	AKL104	Tiberio
AUT 117 Automotive Parts Specialist Recommended Prereq: AUT100. Sugar Grove Campus		Cro	edit 3.0
AUT117.001(10235) 11:30am-12:45pm	MW	AKL104	Kunz
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14			

AUT 120 Engine Servi Recommended Prereq: AUT100; AUT COURSE FEE: \$55		Cro	edit 3.0
Sugar Grove Campus			
AUT120.001(10244) 3:00pm-5:45pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	MW	AKL104	Staff
AUT 124 Automotive Fuel and Emission Sys		s Cro	edit 3.0
<i>Recommended Prereq:</i> AUT100; AUT COURSE FEE: \$55	113.		
Sugar Grove Campus			
AUT124.600(10263) 6:30pm-9:15pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	MW	AKL201	Staff
AUT 231 Automatic Transmissions/Transa	رامو	Cr	edit 3.0
Recommended Prereq: AUT100; AUT COURSE FEE: \$55			Sunt 3.0
Sugar Grove Campus		_	
AUT231.001(10277) 8:00am-10:45am Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	MW	AKL104	Kunz
AUT 232 Advanced Br and Suspension Syste		<b>C</b>	edit 3.0
Recommended Prereq: AUT100; AUT COURSE FEE: \$55			ean 3.0
Sugar Grove Campus			
AUT232.600(10290) 6:30pm-9:15pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	MW	AKL104	Schlachter
AUT232.001(10284) 8:00am-10:45am Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	TTh	AKL104	Armitage
AUT 233 Applied Automotive Fuels			
and Electricity		Cr	edit 3.0
<i>Recommended Prereq:</i> AUT100; AUT COURSE FEE: \$55	7113; AU		
Sugar Grove Campus			
AUT233.001(10312) 11:30am-2:15pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	TTh	AKL104	Armitage

# AUT 243 AdvancedEngine Control SystemsCredit 3.0

*Recommended Prereq:* AUT100; AUT113; AUT123; AUT124; AUT233. COURSE FEE: \$55

#### Sugar Grove Campus

AUT243.001(10320)	3:00pm-5:45pm	MW	AKL104	Tiberio
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			

# AUT 246 Automotive

Accessories and Diagnostics Credit 3.0 *Recommended Prereq:* AUT100; AUT113; AUT124.

COURSE FEE: \$55

#### Sugar Grove Campus

AUT246.001(10329)	3:00pm-5:45pm	TTh	AKL104	Tiberio
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			

### **BIO 100 Introduction** to Biology

Credit 3.0

Note: Not intended for students majoring in biology or the health professions. Students enrolling in BIO100 are not required to enroll in BIO101 (lab). However, those students needing a 4 semester-hour lab science for transfer purposes may wish to concurrently enroll in BIO100 and BIO101. *Recommended Coreq:* BIO101.

IAI: L1 900.

#### Sugar Grove Campus

	-			
BI0100.002(10457)	11:00am-12:15pm	MW	SCI134	Fischer
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			
BI0100.004(10462)	12:30pm-1:45pm	MW	SCI134	Jones
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			
BI0100.005(10468)	8:00am-9:15am	TTh	WGL102	Kaur
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			
BI0100.006(10470)	9:30am-10:45am	TTh	WGL102	Thomas
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			
BI0100.008(10820)	12:30pm-1:45pm	TTh	SCI134	Thomas
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			
BI0100.601(10823)	6:30pm-9:15pm	W	SCI136	Staff
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			
Aurora Downtov	vn Campus			

			_	
BI0100.001(10406)	9:30am-10:45am	MW	DWNTN312	Thomas
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			
BI0100.003(10466)	12:30pm-1:45pm	MW	DWNTN343	Cwik
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			
BI0100.600(10822)	6:30pm-9:15pm	Μ	DWNTN343	Staff
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			
BI0100.007(10478)	11:00am-12:15pm	TTh	DWNTN343	Jones
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			
BI0100.009(10821)	12:30pm-2:20pm	TTh	DWNTN342	Kaur
Meets between:	Sep. 16-Dec. 14 (	Acceler	ated)	
BI0100.820(10824)	9:00am-12:00pm	Sa	DWNTN343	0'Meara
Meets between:	Sep. 7-Dec. 14 (	Acceler	ated)	
ONLINE			_	
BI0100.920(10825)			ONLINE	Barna
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			

moote between rug. to beer rr		
BI0100.921(10826)	ONLINE	Hintzsche
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14		
BI0100.922(10827)	ONLINE	McPheron
Meets between: Aug. 19-Oct. 11	(Accelerated)	

### **BIO 101 Introduction** to Biology Laboratory

Note: Not intended for students majoring in biology or the health professions. *Recommended Coreq:* BIO100. IAI: L1 900L. COURSE FEE: \$80 *Sugar Grove Campus* 

BI0101.003(10831) 12:3 Meets between: Auc		Μ	SCI113	Fischer
C C	•	-	001440	B
BI0101.002(10830) 9:30		I	SCI113	Bobbili
Meets between: Aug	g. 19-Dec. 14			
BI0101.005(10834) 2:00	0pm-3:40pm	Th	SCI113	Thomas
Meets between: Aug	n. 19-Dec. 14			
	,			

All course descriptions are available in the college catalog and on Waubonsee's website: waubonsee.edu

#### Aurora Downtown Campus

		_	
BI0101.001(10829) 12:30pm-2:10pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	М	DWNTN345	Thomas
BI0101.004(10833) 12:30pm-2:10pm	W	DWNTN345	Thomas
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14			• "
BI0101.600(10836) 6:30pm-8:10pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	W	DWNTN345	Staff
BI0101.820(10837) 1:00pm-3:00pm	Sa	DWNTN345	0'Meara
Meets between: Sep. 7-Dec. 14	(Accelera		e meara
ONLINE			
BI0101.920(10838)		ONLINE	Hintzsche
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14			
BI0101.921(10828) (Accelerated)		ONLINE	Staff

Meets between: Oct. 14-Dec. 14 (Accelerated)	

### BIO 102 Human Biology Credit 3.0

Note: Not intended for students majoring in biology or the health professions. Students enrolling in BIO102 are not required to enroll in BIO103 (lab). IAI: L1 904.

#### ONLINE

BI0102.920(10839)	ONLINE	Belles
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14		

### BIO 110 Environmental Biology Credit 3.0

Note: Students enrolling in BIO110 are not required to enroll in BIO111 (lab). However, those students needing a 4 semester-hour lab science for transfer purposes may wish to concurrently enroll in BIO110 and BIO111. *Recommended Coreq:* BIO111. IAI: L1 905.

#### Sugar Grove Campus

BI0110.001(10840)	9:30am-10:45am	MW	SCI121	Fischer
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			

### BIO 111 Environmental Biology Laboratory

# Credit 1.0

Note: Not intended for students majoring in biology or in the health professions.

Recommended Prereq: BIO110 or concurrent enrollment. Recommended Coreq: BIO110. IAI: L1 905L. COURSE FEE: \$80

#### Sugar Grove Campus

BI0111.001(10841) 12:30pm-2:10pm W SCI121 Fischer Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14

Credit 1.0

### **BIO 120 Principles of Biology I Credit 4.0**

**Recommended Prereq:** High school biology and chemistry or the equivalents within the past five years. **Prereq:** C or better in ENG085 or ENG095 or placement by appropriate measures into college-level English. IAI: L1 910L, BIO 910. COURSE FEE: \$80

#### Sugar Grove Campus

Cugal Glove Cu	mpus		_	
BI0120.001(10843)	9:30am-10:45am	MW	SCI136	Dosch
Lab:	11:00am-1:45pm	Μ	SCI119	Dosch
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			
BI0120.002(10844)	9:30am-10:45am	MW	SCI136	Dosch
Lab:	11:00am-1:45pm	W	SCI119	Dosch
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			
BI0120.003(10842)	12:30pm-1:45pm	MW	SCI136	Campos
Lab:	2:00pm-4:45pm	W	SCI119	Campos
	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			
BI0120.600(10851)	6:30pm-9:15pm	M	SCI136	Needham
Lab:	6:30pm-9:15pm	Т	SCI119	Needham
	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			
BI0120.601(10852)	6:30pm-9:15pm	M	SCI236	Belles
Lab:	6:30pm-9:15pm	W	SCI119	Belles
	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			
BI0120.004(10845)	9:30am-10:45am	TTh	SCI134	Hoshaw
Lab:	11:00am-1:45pm	Т	SCI119	Hoshaw
	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			
BI0120.005(10846)	9:30am-10:45am	TTh	SCI134	Hoshaw
Lab:	11:00am-1:45pm	Th	SCI119	Hoshaw
	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			
BI0120.006(10847)	12:30pm-1:45pm	TTh	SCI136	Purcell
Lab:	2:00pm-4:45pm	Т	SCI119	Purcell
	Aug. 19-Dec. 14	<b>TT</b> 1	0.0100.4	0, 11
BI0120.007(10848)	12:30pm-1:45pm	TTh Th	SCI234 SCI119	Staff Staff
Lab:	2:00pm-4:45pm	In	501119	Stan
	Aug. 19-Dec. 14	-	001404	0, 11
BI0120.602(10853) Lab:	6:30pm-9:15pm 6:30pm-9:15pm	T Th	SCI134 SCI119	Staff Staff
		111	301119	Stall
	Aug. 19-Dec. 14	-	001404	010
BI0120.008(10849)	8:00am-10:45am	F F	SCI134	O'Brien O'Brien
Lab:	11:00am-1:45pm	г	SCI119	U Drien
	Aug. 19-Dec. 14	0.	0.011.00	Data
BI0120.800(10854) Lab:	9:00am-12:00pm 12:30pm-3:30pm	Sa Sa	SCI136 SCI119	Bobbili Bobbili
Meets between:		Sa (Accele		
wieets between:	Jep. 7-Dec. 14	Accele	ialeu)	

### BIO 122 Principles of Biology II Credit 4.0

**Recommended Prereq:** BIO120 strongly recommended. IAI: L1 910L; BIO 910. COURSE FEE: \$80

#### Sugar Grove Campus

BIO122.001(10855) Lab:	11:00am-12:15pm 12:30pm-3:15pm	TTh T	SCI134 SCI121	Fischer Fischer
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			
BI0122.002(10856) Lab:	11:00am-12:15pm 8:00am-10:45am	TTh Th	SCI134 SCI121	Fischer Fischer
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			

### **BIO 200 Nutrition**

#### Sugar Grove Campus

		_	
BI0200.001(10857) 8:00am-9:15ar Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec.		APC190	Staff
ONLINE		_	
BI0200.920(10858)		ONLINE	Swiech
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec.	14		
BI0200.921(10859)		ONLINE	Swiech
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec.	14		

### BIO 250 Microbiology

**Recommended Prereq:** High school biology and chemistry or the equivalents taken within the past five years; BIO120 strongly recommended. **Prereq:** C or better in ENG085 or ENG095 or placement by appropriate measures into college-level English; or BIO120. COURSE FEE: \$80

#### Sugar Grove Campus

BIO250.001(10860) Lab:	9:30am-10:45am 11:00am-1:45pm	MW M	SCI134 SCI109	Hoshaw Hoshaw
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			
B10250.002(10861) Lab:	9:30am-10:45am 11:00am-1:45pm	MW W	SCI134 SCI109	Hoshaw Hoshaw
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			
B10250.600(10865) Lab:	5:00pm-6:15pm 6:30pm-9:15pm	MW M	SCI234 SCI109	Vemu Vemu
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			
BIO250.601(10866) Lab:	5:00pm-6:15pm 6:30pm-9:15pm	MW W	SCI234 SCI109	Vemu Vemu
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			
BI0250.003(10862) Lab:	9:30am-10:45am 11:00am-1:45pm	TTh T	SCI136 SCI109	Dosch Dosch
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			
BI0250.004(10863) Lab:	9:30am-10:45am 11:00am-1:45pm	TTh Th	SCI136 SCI109	Dosch Dosch
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			
BIO250.602(10867) Lab:	5:00pm-6:15pm 6:30pm-9:15pm	TTh T	SCI134 SCI109	Scalzitti Scalzitti
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			
BI0250.005(10864) Lab:	8:00am-10:45am 11:00am-1:45pm	F F	SCI136 SCI109	Poppen Poppen
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			
BI0250.820(10868) Lab:	9:00am-12:00pm 12:30pm-3:30pm	Sa Sa	SCI234 SCI109	Poppen Poppen
Meets between:	Sep. 7-Dec. 14 (	Acceler	ated)	

### **BIO 260 Human** Structure and Function

COURSE FEE: \$80

Sugar Grove Ca	mpus			
BI0260.600(10870) Lab: Meets between.	6:30pm-8:10pm 6:30pm-8:10pm : Aug. 19-Dec. 14	M W	SCI107 SCI107	Lawrence Lawrence
Aurora Fox Valle	ey Campus			
BI0260.001(10869)	10:00am-12:45pm	F	FOXVLY222	Dakarian
Lab:	1:00pm-2:40pm	F	FOXVLY160	Dakarian
Meets between.	: Aug. 19-Dec. 14			

#### For How to Read the Class Schedule see page 11.

Credit 4.0

### Credit 3.0

Credit 4.0

### BIO 270 Anatomy and Physiology I

Credit 4.0

Note: First of a two-semester sequence.

**Recommended Prereq:** High school biology and chemistry or the equivalents within the past five years. BIO120 strongly recommended. COURSE FEE: \$90

#### Sugar Grove Campus

	•		_	
BIO270.001(10871) Lab:	11:00am-12:15pm	MW M	SCI136 SCI102	Showalter Showalter
	12:30pm-3:15pm Aug. 19-Dec. 14	IVI	301102	Showalter
BI0270.002(10872)	11:00am-12:15pm	MW	SCI136	Showalter
Lab:	12:30pm-3:15pm	W	SCI102	Showalter
	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			
BIO270.602(10880) Lab:	6:30pm-9:15pm 6:30pm-9:15pm	M W	SCI134 SCI102	Guerra-Bauman Guerra-Bauman
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			
BIO270.003(10873) Lab:	8:00am-9:15am 9:30am-12:15pm	TTh T	SCI134 SCI102	Holmes Holmes
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			
BI0270.004(10874)	8:00am-9:15am	TTh	SCI134	Holmes
Lab:	9:30am-12:15pm	Th	SCI102	Holmes
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			
BI0270.005(10875)	11:00am-12:15pm	TTh	SCI236	Vemu
Lab:	12:30pm-3:15pm	Т	SCI102	Vemu
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			
BI0270.006(10876)	11:00am-12:15pm	TTh	SCI236	Vemu
Lab:	12:30pm-3:15pm	Th	SCI102	Vemu
	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			
BI0270.600(10878)	5:00pm-6:15pm	TTh	SCI136	Misialek
Lab:	6:30pm-9:15pm	Т	SCI102	Misialek
	Aug. 19-Dec. 14	-	0.01000	I
BIO270.601(10879) Lab:	6:30pm-9:15pm	T Th	SCI236 SCI102	Kartha Kartha
	6:30pm-9:15pm Aug. 19-Dec. 14	In	30110Z	Катпа
	0	-	001017	Calaaki
BI0270.007(10877) Lab:	8:00am-10:45am 11:00am-1:45pm	F F	SCI217 SCI102	Solecki Solecki
	Aug. 19-Dec. 14	1	001102	OUICCKI
BI0270.820(10881)	9:00am-12:00pm	Sa	SCI134	Staff
Lab:	12:30pm-3:30pm	Sa	SCI134	Staff
Meets between:		Acceler		Stuff

All course descriptions are available in the college catalog and on Waubonsee's website: waubonsee.edu

### BIO 272 Anatomy and Physiology II

Note: Second of a two-semester series. *Prereq:* C or better in BIO270. COURSE FEE: \$90

#### Sugar Grove Campus

ougai Giove oui	mpus		_	
BIO272.001(10882) Lab:	8:00am-9:15am 9:30am-12:15pm	MW M	SCI134 SCI108	Holmes Holmes
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			
BI0272.002(10883) Lab:	8:00am-9:15am 9:30am-12:15pm	MW W	SCI134 SCI108	Holmes Holmes
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			
BIO272.601(10888) Lab:	6:30pm-9:15pm 6:30pm-9:15pm	M W	SCI234 SCI108	Kartha Kartha
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			
BIO272.003(10884) Lab:	11:00am-12:15pm 12:30pm-3:15pm	TTh T	SCI136 SCI108	Showalter Showalter
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			
BI0272.004(10885) Lab:	11:00am-12:15pm 12:30pm-3:15pm	TTh Th	SCI136 SCI108	Showalter Showalter
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			
BI0272.600(10887) Lab:	6:30pm-9:15pm 6:30pm-9:15pm	T Th	SCI217 SCI108	Solecki Solecki
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			
BI0272.006(10886) Lab:	8:00am-10:45am 11:00am-1:45pm	F F	SCI234 SCI108	Dave Dave
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			
BI0272.820(10889) Lab:	9:00am-12:00pm 12:30pm-3:50pm	Sa Sa	SCI236 SCI108	Lawrence Lawrence
Meets between:	Sep. 7-Dec. 14 (A	ccelera	ted)	

# **Business Administration (BUS)**

### **BUS 100 Introduction** to Business

BUS100.001(10907)       9:30am-10:45am       MW       APC280       Hladik         Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14       MW       APC280       Hladik         BUS100.002(10908)       11:00am-12:15pm       MW       APC280       Hladik         Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14       MW       APC280       Hladik         BUS100.600(11170)       6:30pm-9:15pm       M       APC185       Staff         Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14       MUS100.003(10909)       8:00am-9:15am       TTh       APC185       Skaggs         Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14       MUS100.004(10910)       9:30am-10:45am       TTh       APC185       Skaggs         Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14       MUS100.006(10912)       12:30pm-1:45pm       TTh       APC185       Staff         BUS100.007(10913)       8:00am-10:45am       F       APC185       Staff         BUS100.007(10913)       8:00am-10:45am       F       APC185       Skaggs         Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14       Murra Downtown Campus       F       APC185       Skaggs	Sugar Grove Campus			
BUS100.002(10908)         11:00am-12:15pm         MW         APC280         Hladik           Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14         M         APC185         Staff           BUS100.600(11170)         6:30pm-9:15pm         M         APC185         Staff           Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14         M         APC185         Staff           BUS100.003(10909)         8:00am-9:15am         TTh         APC185         Skaggs           Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14         M         APC185         Skaggs           Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14         TTh         APC185         Skaggs           Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14         TTh         APC185         Staff           BUS100.006(10912)         12:30pm-1:45pm         TTh         APC185         Staff           Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14         F         APC185         Skaggs           Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14         F         APC185         Skaggs	BUS100.001(10907) 9:30am-10:45am	MW	APC280	Hladik
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14           BUS100.600(11170)         6:30pm-9:15pm         M         APC185         Staff           Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14         M         APC185         Staff           BUS100.003(10909)         8:00am-9:15am         TTh         APC185         Skaggs           Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14         TTh         APC185         Skaggs           BUS100.004(10910)         9:30am-10:45am         TTh         APC185         Skaggs           Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14         TTh         APC185         Staff           BUS100.006(10912)         12:30pm-1:45pm         TTh         APC185         Staff           Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14         TTh         APC185         Staff           BUS100.007(10913)         8:00am-10:45am         F         APC185         Skaggs           Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14         F         APC185         Skaggs	Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14			
BUS100.600(11170)         6:30pm-9:15pm         M         APC185         Staff           Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14         Th         APC185         Staff           BUS100.003(10909)         8:00am-9:15am         Th         APC185         Skaggs           Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14         Th         APC185         Skaggs           BUS100.004(10910)         9:30am-10:45am         Th         APC185         Skaggs           Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14         Th         APC185         Staff           BUS100.006(10912)         12:30pm-1:45pm         Th         APC185         Staff           Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14         Th         APC185         Staff           BUS100.007(10913)         8:00am-10:45am         F         APC185         Skaggs           Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14         F         APC185         Skaggs		MW	APC280	Hladik
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14           BUS100.003(10909)         8:00am-9:15am         TTh         APC185         Skaggs           Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14         TTh         APC185         Skaggs           BUS100.004(10910)         9:30am-10:45am         TTh         APC185         Skaggs           Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14         TTh         APC185         Skaggs           BUS100.006(10912)         12:30pm-1:45pm         TTh         APC185         Staff           Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14         TTh         APC185         Staff           BUS100.007(10913)         8:00am-10:45am         F         APC185         Skaggs           Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14         F         APC185         Skaggs	Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14			
BUS100.003(10909)         8:00am-9:15am         TTh         APC185         Skaggs           Meets between: Aug.         19-Dec.         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14		Μ	APC185	Staff
Meets         between:         Aug.         19-Dec.         14           BUS100.004(10910)         9:30am-10:45am         TTh         APC185         Skaggs           Meets         between:         Aug.         19-Dec.         14           BUS100.006(10912)         12:30pm-1:45pm         TTh         APC185         Staff           Meets         between:         Aug.         19-Dec.         14           BUS100.007(10913)         8:00am-10:45am         F         APC185         Skaggs           Meets         between:         Aug.         19-Dec.         14           BUS100.007(10913)         8:00am-10:45am         F         APC185         Skaggs           Meets         between:         Aug.         19-Dec.         14	8			
BUS100.004(10910)         9:30am-10:45am         TTh         APC185         Skaggs           Meets between: Aug.         19-Dec.         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14 <td></td> <td>TTh</td> <td>APC185</td> <td>Skaggs</td>		TTh	APC185	Skaggs
Meets         between:         Aug.         19-Dec.         14           BUS100.006(10912)         12:30pm-1:45pm         TTh         APC185         Staff           Meets         between:         Aug.         19-Dec.         14           BUS100.007(10913)         8:00am-10:45am         F         APC185         Skaggs           Meets         between:         Aug.         19-Dec.         14	0			
BUS100.006(10912)         12:30pm-1:45pm         TTh         APC185         Staff           Meets between: Aug.         19-Dec.         14            Staff            BUS100.007(10913)         8:00am-10:45am         F         APC185         Skaggs            Meets between: Aug.         19-Dec.         14		TTh	APC185	Skaggs
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14BUS100.007(10913)8:00am-10:45amFAPC185SkaggsMeets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	c			
BUS100.007(10913) 8:00am-10:45am F APC185 Skaggs Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14		TTh	APC185	Staff
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	0			
C C		F	APC185	Skaggs
Aurora Downtown Campus	Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14			
	Aurora Downtown Campus		_	

BUS100.005(10911)	9:30am-10:45am	TTh	DWNTN310	Staff
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			

#### HYBRID

BUS100.950(10916) HYBRID Hladik

This hybrid class contains online content as well as face to face meetings every Tuesday from Aug. 19 through Dec. 14 at the Downtown Aurora Campus, Room 314, from 6:30 to 9:15 pm.

Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14 (Accelerated)

#### ONLINE

	_	
BUS100.920(10917)	ONLINE	Hladik
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14		
BUS100.922(10919)	ONLINE	Skaggs
Meets between: Oct. 14-Dec. 14		
BUS100.921(10918)	ONLINE	Hladik
Meets between: Sep. 16-Dec. 14 (Accelera	ated)	

Credit 3.0

BUS 130 Customer Servic	e Cre	dit 3.0
BUS130.920(10920) Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	ONLINE	Troyer
BUS 140 Introduction to Entrepreneurship ONLINE	Cre	dit 3.0
BUS140.920(10921) Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	ONLINE	Luxion
BUS 207 Business Statist	ics Cre	dit 3.0
<i>Prereq:</i> C or better in MTH070 or MTH072 measures. IAI: BUS 901.	2; or placement b	y appropriate
Sugar Grove Campus           BUS207.001(10922)         9:30am-10:45am         TTh           Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14         14	WGL125	Staff
ONLINE BUS207.920(10923) Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	ONLINE	Skaggs
BUS 210 Legal Environment of Business Recommended Prereq: BUS100.	Cre	dit 3.0
Sugar Grove Campus BUS210.001(10924) 12:30pm-1:45pm TTh Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	APC195	Robar
Aurora Downtown Campus BUS210.600(10925) 6:30pm-9:15pm M Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14 ONLINE	DWNTN316	Staff
BUS210.920(10926) Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	ONLINE	Luxion
BUS 211 Business Law Recommended Prereq: BUS100. ONLINE	Cre	dit 3.0
BUS211.920(10927) Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	ONLINE	Staff
BUS 215 Business Ethics Recommended Prereq: BUS100. ONLINE	Cre	dit 3.0
BUS215.920(10928) Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	ONLINE	Clements
BUS 220 Leadership in Business Recommended Prereq: BUS100. ONLINE	Cre	dit 3.0
BUS220.920(10929) Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	ONLINE	Hladik

All course descriptions are available in the college catalog and on Waubonsee's website: waubonsee.edu

# BUS 240 International Business

Recommended Prereq: BUS100. Sugar Grove Campus BUS240.001(10930) 12:30nm-1:45nm TTh APC170 Staff

BUS240.001(10930)	12:30pm-1:45pm	IIn	APC170	Staff
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			

# **Chemistry (CHM)**

# CHM 100 Introduction to Chemistry

Credit 3.0

Credit 3.0

Note: Students enrolling in CHM100 are not required to enroll in CHM101 (lab). However, those students needing a 4 semester-hour lab science for transfer purposes may wish to concurrently enroll in CHM100 and CHM101. This course is not intended for majors in the physical sciences, students with previous chemistry or students with credit in CHM121. *Prereq:* C or better in MTH061 or MTH066 and C or better in ENG085 or ENG095 or placement by appropriate measures. IAI: P1 902.

#### Sugar Grove Campus

CHM100.001(10914) 8:00am-9:15a Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec		SCI207	Gore
CHM100.002(10915) 9:30am-10:45 Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec		SCI207	Gore
CHM100.602(10937) 6:30pm-9:15p Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec		WGL102	Nubel
Aurora Downtown Campus			
CHM100.600(10936) 6:30pm-9:15p Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec ONLINE		DWNTN351	Pupek
		-	<b>.</b>
CHM100.920(10938) Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec	c. 14	ONLINE	Christensen

#### CHM 101 Introduction to Chemistry Laboratory

Credit 1.0

 Prereq: C or better in MTH061 or MTH066 and C or better in ENG085 or

 ENG095 or placement by appropriate measures.

 Recommended Coreq: CHM100.

 IAI: P1 902L.

 COURSE FEE: \$60

 Sugar Grove Campus

 CHM101.001(10939) 2:00pm-4:45pm T

 WGL102
 Blackman

 Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14

# Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14 WGL102 Liesen CHM101.002(10944) 11:00am-1:45pm W WGL102 Liesen Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14 Aurora Downtown Campus CHM101.600(10946) 6:30pm-9:15pm Th DWNTN349 Pupek Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14 Th DWNTN349 Pupek

## CHM 102 Introduction to Organic Chemistry

### Credit 3.0

*Recommended Prereq:* CHM100 or consent of instructor. *Prereq:* C or better in ENG085 or ENG095 or placement by appropriate measures. IAI: P1 904.

#### Sugar Grove Campus

CHM102.001(10948) 11:00am-12:15pm TTh WGL102 Christensen Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14

### CHM 121 General Chemistry Credit 4.0

*Recommended Prereq:* High school chemistry or equivalent. *Prereq:* C or better in MTH067 or MTH072 and C or better in ENG085 or ENG095 or placement by appropriate measures. IAI: P1 902L, CHM 911.

COURSE FEE: \$50

#### Sugar Grove Campus

eugar erere eur	npuo			
CHM121.001(10950) Lab:	11:00am-12:15pm 9:30am-12:15pm	MW T	SCI207 SCI202	Gore Gore
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			
CHM121.002(10952) Lab:	12:30pm-1:45pm 9:30am-12:15pm	MW Th	SCI207 SCI202	Gore Gore
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			
CHM121.003(10955) Lab:	12:30pm-1:45pm 2:00pm-4:45pm	TTh T	SCI207 SCI202	Alhmoud Alhmoud
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			
CHM121.004(10956) Lab: Meets between:	9:30am-10:45am 9:30am-12:15pm <i>Aug. 19-Dec. 14</i>	TTh F	SCI207 SCI202	Namjoofard Namjoofard
Aurora Downtov	6			
	vii Campus		_	
CHM121.600(10957) Lab: Meets between:	6:30pm-9:15pm 6:30pm-9:15pm <i>Aug. 19-Dec. 14</i>	M W	DWNTN351 DWNTN349	Sentman Sentman
	-			

### CHM 122 Chemistry and Qualitative Analysis

*Prereq:* CHM121. IAI: CHM 912. COURSE FEE: \$60

#### Sugar Grove Campus

CHM122.001(10958) Lab:	12:30pm-1:45pm 2:00pm-4:45pm	TTh M	WGL102 SCI210	Christensen Christensen
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			
CHM122.600(10961)	6:30pm-9:15pm	Μ	SCI207	Blackman
Lab:	6:30pm-9:15pm	W	SCI210	Blackman
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			

### CHM 231 Organic Chemistry I Credit 4.0

*Prereq:* CHM121 and C or better in CHM122. IAI: CHM 913.

COURSE FEE: \$50

#### Sugar Grove Campus

CHM231.001(11037)	12:30pm-1:45pm	MW	SCI209	Christensen
Lab:	2:00pm-4:45pm	W	SCI213	Christensen
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			

# College Success Topics (COL)

COL 100 Great Beginnings: College Life and Success	Credit	2.0
Sugar Grove Campus		
COL100.001(10373) 11:00am-11:50am MW Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	WGL219	Staff
COL100.002(11043) 11:00am-11:50am TTh Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	WGL219	Staff
ONLINE		
COL100.920(10379) Meets between: Aug. 19-Oct. 11 (Acceleration)	ONLINE ated)	Gaff
COL100.921(11038) Meets between: Oct. 14-Dec. 14 (Acceler	ONLINE ated)	Staff
COL 101 Strategies		
for Success	Credit	2.0
Sugar Grove Campus		
COL101.001(11039) 9:30am-10:20am MW Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	WGL236	Staff
ONLINE		
COL101.920(10384) Meets between: Oct. 14-Dec. 14 (Acceleration)	ONLINE ated)	Gaff

# COL 102 Research Strategies Credit 1.0

### ONLINE

Credit 4.0

COL102.920(11040)	ONLINE	Staff
Meets between: Oct. 14-Nov. 8 (Ac	celerated)	

### COL 110 Leadership Studies Credit 3.0

#### Sugar Grove Campus

COL110.001(11030)	11:00am-1:45pm	М	WGL236	Fuller
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			
COL110.600(11044) Meets between:	F	Т	BDE104	Staff

# COL 131 Strategies for Career Exploration

COURSE FEE: \$40 ONLINE COL131.920(11042) ONLINE Staff Meets between: Oct. 14-Dec. 14 (Accelerated)

# Computer Aided Design and Drafting = CAD

CAD designers and drafters influence the development of most products we use in our daily lives, which makes this a consistently strong profession to work in.

Using the industry's leading software, classes are taught by faculty with decades of active, real-world experience.

#### waubonsee.edu/CAD

See page 25.



Credit 1.0

# **Communications (COM)**

### COM 100 Fundamentals of Speech Communication Credit 3.0 IAI: C2 900.

#### Sugar Grove Campus

E211 Staff
209 Beltramini
E213 Staff
211 Archos
209 Beltramini
217 McGuire
211 Archos
213 Modaff
213 Modaff
209 Beltramini
209 Johnson
E211 Staff
215 Oleson
E209 Staff
211 Bitterman
208 Beltramini
217 McGuire
211 Bitterman
209 Archos
215 Baker
217 McGuire
213 Modaff
244 Baker
209 Archos
E217 Staff
E213 Evins

All course descriptions are available in the college catalog and on Waubonsee's website: waubonsee.edu

COM100.602(10563) 6:30pm-9:15pm	W	BDE211	Bitterman
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14 COM100.033(10559) 8:00am-10:45am	F	BDE209	Kolar
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14 COM100.030(10556) 11:00am-12:40pm	MW	WGL110	Johnson
Meets between: Sep. 16-Dec. 14 ( Aurora Downtown Campus	Acceler	ated)	
· · · · ·			
COM100.003(10391) 8:00am-9:15am Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	MW	DWNTN323	Oleson
COM100.006(10402) 9:30am-10:45am Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	MW	DWNTN323	Oleson
COM100.035(10561) 2:00pm-3:15pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	MW	DWNTN323	Cronin
COM100.031(10557) 12:30pm-1:45pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	TTh	DWNTN323	Kolar
COM100.601(10562) 6:30pm-9:15pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	Т	DWNTN323	Riepe
Plano Campus			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
COM100.004(10393) 8:00am-9:15am Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	MW	PLAN0210	Staff
COM100.025(10551) 11:00am-12:40pm Meets between: Sep. 16-Dec. 14 (	TTh Acceler	PLAN0210 ated)	Evins
COM100.820(10564) 9:00am-12:00pm	Sa	PLAN0210	Riepe
Meets between: Sep. 7-Dec. 14 (A			mepe
HYBRID		_	
COM100.950(11169)		HYBRID	CroninClass
contains Blackboard online content as			
Sugar Grove Campus, APC 165, from August 21 - October 9.	9:30 a.m.	-12:15 p.m. on	vvednesdays,
Meets between: Aug. 19-Oct. 11 (A	Accelera	ated)	
ONLINE			
COM100.920(10565)		 ONLINE	Cronin
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14		UNLINE	Cronin
COM100.921(10566)		ONLINE	Bitterman
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14			
COM100.922(10567) Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14		ONLINE	McGuire
COM100.923(10568)		ONLINE	McGuire
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14			
COM100.924(10569) Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14		ONLINE	Modaff
Ū.			
COM 115 Digital Communicatio	n	Cro	dit 3.0
ONLINE	••	CIC	uit 5.0
COM115.920(10570)		 ONLINE	Beltramini
Meets between: Sep. 16-Dec. 14 (	Acceler		Dentaninin
COM 120			
Interpersonal Commu	nicat	ion Cre	dit 3.0
IAI: MC 901			
ONLINE		_	
COM120.920(10571)		ONLINE	Archos
Meets between: Sep. 16-Dec. 14 (	Acceler	ated)	
COM 121 Communicat	tion	-	
in the Workplace		Cre	dit 3.0
IAI: MC 901.			
Sugar Grove Campus			
COM121.001(10572) 12:30pm-1:45pm	TTh	BDE213	Modaff

#### **COM 125 Communication Strategies for Health Care** Careers

Credit 2.0

Note: COM125 cannot be substituted for other communication courses required in a degree or certificate.

### Aurora Fox Valley Campus

COM125.001(10034) 11:00am-12:40pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	Th	FOXVLY210	Reardanz
COM125.600(10045) 5:00pm-8:30pm Meets between: Oct. 14-Dec. 14 (	M Accel	F0XVLY222 erated)	Toussaint
ONLINE			
COM125.920(10057) Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14		ONLINE	Vierke

#### **COM 200 Advanced Speech** Communication

Prereq: COM100.

Sugar Grove Campus

COM200.001(10573)	11:00am-12:15pm	TTh	BDE208	Beltramini
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14				

# **Computer Aided Design/Drafting (CAD)**

### CAD 102 AutoCAD I

# Credit 3.0

Credit 3.0

Note: It is recommended students have PC experience with MS Windows and basic keyboarding skills. Recommended Coreq: EGR 101. COURSE FEE: \$25

#### Sugar Grove Campus

			_	
CAD102.002(10459) 3:00 Meets between: Aug.	•	MW	HCC100	Hines
CAD102.001(10453) 12:30 Meets between: Aug.		TTh	HCC100	Hines
CAD102.600(10465) 6:00 Meets between: Aug.		Т	HCC100	Smith
CAD 120 Auto	CAD II		Credit	3.0
<i>Prereq:</i> CAD102 or cons COURSE FEE: \$25	ent of instruc	tor.		
Sugar Grove Campus	5		_	
CAD120.600(10472) 6:00	om-9:30pm	Th	HCC100	Staff

#### CAD120.600(10472) 6:00pm-9:30pm Th HCC100 Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14

### CAD 122 Geometric

CAD 122 G	eometric				
Dimensioni	ing and Tol	eran	cing	Credit	2.0
Recommended Con	r <b>eq:</b> CAD102, EGF	R101.			
ONLINE					
CAD122.920(10475) Meets between:	Sep. 16-Dec. 14	(Accele	ONLI erated)	NE	Staff
CAD 125 N	licrostatio	n I		Credit	3.0
Recommended Con	r <b>eq:</b> EGR101.				
Sugar Grove Ca	mpus				
CAD125.600(10481)	6:00pm-9:30pm	М	AKI 2	04	Staff

CAD125.600(10481)	6:00pm-9:30pm	Μ	AKL204	Staff
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			

#### CAD 127 Residential Architecture

Prereq: CAD102 or EGR101.			
Sugar Grove Campus			
CAD127.600(10890) 6:00pm-9:30pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	W	AKL204	Staff
CAD 240 Introduction Modeling Using Solid Prerea: CAD102 or EGR101.			

Credit 3.0

Credit 1.0

#### COURSE FEE: \$25 Sugar Grove Campus

CAD240.600(10891)	6:00pm-9:30pm	Th	AKL204	Staff
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			

#### CAD 241 Introduction to Parametric **Modeling Using Inventor** Credit 3.0

Prerea: CAD102 or EGR101. COURSE FEE: \$25

### Sugar Grove Campus

CAD241.600(10892)	6:00pm-9:30pm	Т	AKL204	Fugiel
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			

# Computer Information Systems (CIS)

#### **CIS 105 Introduction** to Windows

Sugar Grove Ca	mpus			
CIS105.600(10959)	6:30pm-9:15pm	М	HCC111	Tolappa
Meets between:	Oct. 14-Dec. 14	(Accele	erated)	

# CIS 106 PowerPoint

and Publisher for Busines Recommended Prereq: CIS105.	s Credit 3	3.0
Aurora Downtown Campus		
CIS106.001(10960) 9:30am-12:15pm TTh Meets between: Oct. 14-Dec. 14 (Accel		Staff
ONLINE		
CIS106.920(10962) Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	ONLINE	Staff
CIS 108 Comprehensive Word Processing	Credit 3	> ^
Recommended Prereq: CIS105.	Credit 3	<b></b>
1		
Aurora Downtown Campus		
CIS108.001(10963) 9:30am-10:45am TTh	DWNTN219	Staff

Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14		
ONLINE		
CIS108.920(10965)	ONLINE	Staff
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14		

For How to Read the Class Schedule see page 11.

### CIS 110 Business Information Systems Credit 3.0

Note: Hardware Requirements: PC; not compatible with MAC; Software Requirements: 2016 Word, Excel, Access, and PowerPoint for PC. IAI: BUS 902.

#### Sugar Grove Campus

		_	
CIS110.001(10966) 11:00am-12:15pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	MW	HCC106	Tolappa
CIS110.003(10968) 8:00am-9:15am	TTh	APC165	Staff
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14			
CIS110.602(10972) 6:30pm-9:15pm	W	APC165	Staff
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14			
Aurora Downtown Campus		_	
CIS110.002(10967) 12:30pm-1:45pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	MW	DWNTN344	Staff
CIS110.600(10970) 6:30pm-9:15pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	Μ	DWNTN220	Staff
CIS110.004(10969) 9:30am-10:45am	TTh	DWNTN344	Moriarty
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14			
Aurora Fox Valley Campus		_	
CIS110.601(10971) 6:30pm-9:15pm	TTh	FOXVLY209	Staff
Meets between: Oct. 14-Dec. 14 (.	Accelera	ated)	
HYBRID		_	
CIS110.950(10977)		HYBRID	Staff
This hybrid class contains online cont every Wednesday from Aug. 19 throug HCC 103, from 9:30 to 12:15 pm.	h Oct 11	at the Sugar G	ace meetings rove Campus,
Meets between: Aug. 19-Oct. 11 (	Accelera	ated)	
ONLINE		_	
CIS110.920(10973)		ONLINE	Skaggs
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14			
CIS110.922(10976)		ONLINE	Chaaban
Meets between: Oct. 14-Dec. 14 (	Acceler	,	
CIS110.921(10975)	(A	ONLINE	Skaggs
Meets between: Sep. 16-Dec. 14 (	Acceler	alea)	

#### CIS 112 Comprehensive Excel Spreadsheet

Credit 3.0

Note: Students will not receive credit toward a degree or certificate for both CIS111 and CIS112. *Recommended Prereq:* CIS105.

#### Aurora Downtown Campus

CIS112.002(10979)	9:30am-12:15pm	MW	DWNTN455	Staff
Meets between:	Oct. 14-Dec. 14	Accelei	rated)	
ONLINE				
CIS112.920(10978)			ONLINE	Moriarty

Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14

#### CIS 114 Comprehensive Access Database

# Access Database Credit 3.0

Note: Students will not receive credit toward a degree or certificate for both CIS113 and CIS114. *Recommended Prereq:* CIS105.

Aurora Downtown Campus

CIS114.001(10980) Meets between:			Staff
ONLINE CIS114.920(10981) Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14	ONLINE	Moriarty

# CIS 115 Introduction to Programming

*Recommended Prereq:* MTH070 or MTH072. *Recommended Coreq:* CIS116.

#### Sugar Grove Campus

engal elere enliptie			
CIS115.001(10982) 9:30am-10:45am Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	MW	HCC106	Tolappa
CIS115.002(10983) 11:00am-12:15pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	TTh	HCC106	Tolappa
Aurora Downtown Campus			
CIS115.600(10984) 6:30pm-9:15pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14 ONLINE	W	DWNTN220	Staff
		 ONLINE	Talanna
CIS115.920(10988) Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14		UNLINE	Tolappa
CIS115.921(10989)		ONLINE	Tolappa
Meets between: Oct. 14-Dec. 14	(Accelei	rated)	

Credit 3.0

Credit 3.0

### CIS 130 C++ Programming Credit 3.0

*Recommended Prereq:* CIS115. *Prereq:* C or better in MTH072 or placement by appropriate measures. IAI: CS 911.

#### Sugar Grove Campus

CIS130.001(10990)	12:30pm-2:10pm	TTh	HCC106	Tolappa
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			
CIS130.600(10985) Meets between:	6:00pm-9:30pm Aug. 19-Dec. 14	Th	HCC106	Moriarty

#### CIS 136 Data Science Programming

Programming	Credit	3.0
<i>Recommended Prereq:</i> MTH070 or MTH072.		
ONLINE	_	
CIS136.920(10991) Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	ONLINE	Staff

#### CIS 142 JavaScript Programming

Recommended Prereq: WEB110; CIS115.

#### Sugar Grove Campus

CIS142.001(10992) 12:30pm-2:10pm TTh HCC103 Staff Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14

### CIS 150 Java Programming Credit 3.0

*Recommended Prereq:* CIS115. *Prereq:* C or better in MTH072 or placement by appropriate measures. IAI: CS 911.

#### HYBRID

CIS150.950(10986) HYBRID Moriarty This hybrid class contains online content as well as face to face meetings every Tuesday from Aug. 19 through Dec. 14 at the Sugar Grove Campus, HCC 111, from 12:30 to 2:10 pm.

Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14

### CIS 180 Linux/ UNIX Operating System Credit 3.0

#### Sugar Grove Campus

CIS180.600(10993)	6:30pm-9:15pm	W	HCC103	Lippold
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			

For How to Read the Class Schedule see page 11.

#### **CIS 181 Introduction to Information Systems Security** Credit 3.0

Recommended	Prereq:	CIS170.

#### Sugar Grove Campus

CIS181.600(10994)	6:30pm-9:15pm	Т	HCC105	Staff
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			

Credit 3.0

Credit 3.0

### **CIS 185 Game Design**

#### HYBRID

CIS185.950(10995) HYBRID Chaaban Class meets face-to-face at the Sugar Grove Campus, Henning Computer Center, room 103, from 6:30-9:15 p.m. on the following Tuesdays: Aug. 20, Sept. 10, Sept. 24, Oct. 8, Oct. 22, Nov. 5, Nov. 19 and Dec. 10. Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14

#### **CIS 202 Database** Management

UNLINE		
CIS202.920(10996) Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	ONLINE	Staff
CIS 230 Advanced C++	Credit	3.0

#### CIS 230 Advanced C++

Prereq: CIS130 or consent of instructor. IAI: CS 9121.

#### Sugar Grove Campus

CIS230.001(10987)	11:00am-2:30pm	F	APC165	Moriarty
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			

# Construction Management (CMT)

CMT 101 The Construction Industr	y	Cre	edit 3.0
Sugar Grove Campus			
CMT101.600(10931) 6:30pm-9:15pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	Т 1	APC170	Luxion
CMT 111 Constructio Materials and Metho		Cre	edit 3.0
Sugar Grove Campus			
CMT111.600(10932) 6:30pm-9:15pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	M 4	APC175	Pounders
CMT 225 Construction	n		
<b>Project Management</b>		Cre	edit 3.0
<b>Recommended Prereq:</b> CMT210 or <b>Recommended Coreq:</b> CMT215.	concurr	ent enrollment.	
Sugar Grove Campus			
CMT225.600(10933) 6:30pm-9:15pm	Th	APC175	Pounders

CMT225.600(10933)	6:30pm-9:15pm	Th	APC175	Pounders
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			

# **Criminal Justice (CRJ)**

### **CRJ 100 Introduction** to Criminal Justice

Recommended Coreg: CRJ101. IAI: CRJ 901. Sugar Grove Campus

CRJ100.001(10064) 11:00am-12:15pm	MW	BDE147	Heinrich
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14			
CRJ100.002(10070) 12:30pm-1:45pm	MW	BDE147	Heinrich
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14			
Aurora Downtown Campus		_	
CRJ100.820(10084) 9:00am-12:00pm	Sa	DWNTN316	Buziecki
Meets between: Sep. 7-Dec. 14 (/	Accelerat	ted)	
Aurora Fox Valley Campus		_	
CRJ100.600(10072) 6:30pm-9:15pm	W	FOXVLY222	Marcellis
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14			
ONLINE		_	
CRJ100.920(10087)		ONLINE	Heinrich

Credit 3.0

Credit 3.0

Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14 (Accelerated)

### **CRJ 101 Introduction** to Corrections

Recommended Coreq: CRJ100. IAI: CRJ 911.

#### Aurora Downtown Campus

•		_	
CRJ101.001(10090) 8:00am-10:45am Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	F	DWNTN216	Russo
ONLINE		_	
CRJ101.920(10101) Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14		ONLINE	Heinrich

#### **CRJ 105 Patrol Operations** Credit 3.0

#### Sugar Grove Campus

CRJ105.001(10109) 9:30am-10:45am TTh AKL203 Hayden Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14

#### **CRJ 107 Juvenile Justice** Credit 3.0

Prereq: CRJ100. IAI: CRJ 914.

ONLINE		
CRJ107.920(10119) Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	ONLINE	Robar
CRJ 120 The American Court System	Credit	3.0

# Court System

Sugar Grove Campus CRJ120.600(10123) 6:30pm-9:15pm Μ **BDE147** Yates Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14

All course descriptions are available in the college catalog and on Waubonsee's website: waubonsee.edu

CRJ 200 Criminal Investigation	Cree	dit 3.0
Sugar Grove Campus	_	
CRJ200.001(10124) 11:00am-12:15pm TTh Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	BDE147	Heinrich
CRJ 220 Criminal Law Prereq: CRJ100 or PLG100	Cree	dit 3.0
Sugar Grove Campus		
CRJ220.001(10126) 9:30am-10:45am TTh Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	BDE147	Heinrich
CRJ 230 Criminology	Cree	dit 3.0
<i>Prereq:</i> CRJ100. IAI: CRJ 912.		
Sugar Grove Campus	_	
CRJ230.001(10129) 9:30am-10:45am MW Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	BDE147	Staff
CRJ 250 Ethics in		
Criminal Justice	Cree	dit 3.0
Sugar Grove Campus		
CRJ250.001(10131) 8:00am-9:15am TTh Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	BDE147	Staff
Disability Studies (D	IS)	

#### **DIS 101 Disability in Society** Credit 3.0 ONLINE DIS101.920(10032) ONLINE Hinton

Meets between: Sep. 16-Dec. 14 (Accelerated)

# **Early Childhood Education (ECE)**

#### ECE 101 Introduction to Credit 3.0 **Early Childhood Education** HYBRID

#### ECE101.950(10529) HYBRID Diez This hybrid class contains online content as well as face to face meetings every Tuesday from Aug. 19 through Dec. 14 at the Downtown Aurora Campus, Room 148, from 9:30 to 12:15 pm. Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14 ONLINE ECE101.920(10528) ONLINE Diez Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14 ECE 106 Guiding Credit 3.0 Young Children Recommended Prereq: ECE101; ECE115. COURSE FEE: \$20 **HYBRID** ECE106.950(10530) HYBRID Diez This hybrid class contains online content as well as face to face meetings

every Tuesday from Aug. 19 through Dec. 14 at the Downtown Aurora Campus, Room 148, from 6:30 to 7:45 pm. Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14

#### ECE 115 Child Growth and Development

Credit 3.0

Credit 3.0

#### Sugar Grove Campus

ECE115.001(10531) Meets between: ONLINE		MW	BDE240 O'Co	nnell-Knuth
ECE115.920(10532) Meets between:	Aua. 19-Dec. 14		ONLINE	Diez

### ECE 120 Health, Safety and Nutrition

#### HYBRID

HYBRID O'Connell-Knuth ECE120.950(10533) This hybrid class contains online content as well as face to face meetings every Monday from Aug. 19 through Dec. 14 at the Downtown Aurora Campus, Room 148, from 5:00 to 6:15 pm.

Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14

# Early Childhood Education

The Early Childhood Education Suite at our Aurora Downtown Campus features a simulated early childhood classroom, allowing for hands-on activities in a realistic environment. Evening classes in a hybrid format make it easier to balance work and school.

### waubonsee.edu/ece



# ECE 125 Child, Family and Community

#### ONLINE

ECE125.920(10534) ONLINE O'Connell-Knuth Meets between: Oct. 14-Dec. 14 (Accelerated)

# ECE 130 Observation and Assessment

Recommended Prereq: ECE101; ECE115.

HYBRID

#### ECE130.950(10535)

This hybrid class contains online content as well as face to face meetings every Wednesday from Aug. 19 through Dec. 14 at the Downtown Aurora Campus, Room 148, from 5:00 to 6:15 pm.

Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14

# ECE 140 Inclusion in Early Childhood:Birth Through Age EightCredit 3.0

Recommended Prereq: ECE101, ECE115.

ONLINE

ECE140.920(10536) ONLINE O'Connell-Knuth Meets between: Aug. 19-Oct. 11 (Accelerated)

#### ECE 204 Infant and Toddler Curriculum

Recommended Prereq: ECE101; ECE115.

Aurora Downtown Campus

ECE204.800(11050) 9:00am-12:00pm Sa DWNTN148 Staff Meets between: Sep. 7-Dec. 14 (Accelerated)

# ECE 207 School-Age Programming Credit 3.0

#### HYBRID

 ECE207.950(10537)
 HYBRID
 Diez

 This hybrid class contains online content as well as face to face meetings every Thursday from Oct. 14 through Dec. 14 at the Downtown Aurora Campus, Room 148, from 5:00 to 7:45 pm.

Meets between: Oct. 14-Dec. 14 (Accelerated)

### ECE 220 Mathematics and Science for the Young Child

Credit 3.0

Credit 3.0

Recommended Prereq: ECE198.

Aurora Downtown Campus

ECE220.600(10538) 6:30pm-7:45pm MW DWNTN148 O'Connell-Knuth Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14

### ECE 230 Early Childhood Center Administration

Recommended Prereq: ECE101, ECE115	5.	
ONLINE		
ECE230.920(10539)	ONLINE	Diez
Meets between: Aug. 19-Oct. 11 (Ac	celerated)	

All course descriptions are available in the college catalog and on Waubonsee's website: waubonsee.edu

## ECE 250 Early Childhood Education Practicum

Recommended Prereq: Consent of instructor.

#### INTERN

Credit 3.0

Credit 2.0

Credit 3.0

HYBRID O'Connell-Knuth

ECE250.700(10540) INTERN O'Connell-Knuth In addition to field experience, students meet for on-campus seminars from 2:00-3:40 p.m. at the Aurora Downtown Campus, Room 148, on Aug. 19, Aug. 28, Sept. 11, Sept. 25, Oct. 23, Nov. 13, Nov. 27, and Dec. 11. *Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14 (Accelerated)* 

# Earth Science (ESC)

# ESC 100 Survey of Earth Science

Credit 3.0

Note: Students enrolling in ESC100 are not required to enroll in ESC101 (lab). However, those students needing a 4 semester-hour lab science for transfer purposes may wish to concurrently enroll in ESC100 and ESC101. IAI: P1 905.

#### Sugar Grove Campus

ougui elore oumpue		_	
ESC100.001(10227) 8:00am-9:15am Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	MW	SCI234	Schulze
ESC100.002(10230) 11:00am-12:15pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	MW	SCI236	Voorhees
ESC100.003(10233) 12:30pm-1:45pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	MW	SCI234	Weiss
ESC100.005(10236) 8:00am-9:15am Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	TTh	SCI236	Weiss
ESC100.007(10256) 9:30am-10:45am Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	TTh	SCI234	Schulze
ESC100.008(10258) 11:00am-12:15pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	TTh	SCI234	Staff
ESC100.009(10262) 8:00am-10:45am Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	F	SCI236	Greer
Aurora Downtown Campus		_	
ESC100.006(10239) 8:00am-9:15am Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	TTh	DWNTN322	Wilson
ONLINE		_	
ESC100.920(10272) Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14		ONLINE	Voorhees
ESC100.921(10278) Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14		ONLINE	Schulze
0			

### ESC 101 Survey

of Earth Science Laboratory Prereq: ESC100 or concurrent enrollment.

IAI: PÎ 905L.

COURSE FEE: \$30 Sugar Grove Campus

Т	SCI221	Voorhees
Т	SCI221	Bohac
W	SCI221	Schulze
Th	SCI221	Schulze
F	SCI221	Greer
	T W Th F	T         SCI221           W         SCI221           Th         SCI221           F         SCI221

Credit 1.0

# ESC 120 Introduction to Meteorology

Credit 4.0

Credit 3.0

IAI: P1 905L COURSE FEE: \$35

#### Sugar Grove Campus

ESC120.001(10332)	9:30am-10:45am	MW	SCI217	Schulze
Lab:	11:00am-12:40pm	M	SCI217	Schulze
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			

# ESC 130 Introduction to Oceanography

IAI: P1 905.

Sugar Grove Campus

ESC130.001(10340) 8:00am-9:15am TTh SCI234 Bohac Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14

# **Economics (ECN)**

# ECN 100 Introduction to Economics

to Economics Credit 3.0 Note: Not intended for students majoring in economics or business or for students with a minor in economics.

#### IAI: S3 900.

Sugar Grove Campus			
ECN100.002(10512) 8:00am-10:45am Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	F	APC270	lseli
Aurora Downtown Campus			
ECN100.001(10511) 12:30pm-1:45pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	TTh	DWNTN3	343 Staff
ONLINE			
ECN100.920(10513)		ONLINE	Dharmasankar
Meets between: Sep. 16-Dec. 14 (	Acceler	ated)	

### ECN 201 Principles of Economics-Microeconomics Credit 3.0

IAI: S3 902.

#### Sugar Grove Campus ECN201.001(10514) 8:00am-9:15am MW APC258 Ross Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14 ECN201.002(10515) 9:30am-10:45am MW APC258 Dharmasankar Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14 ECN201.004(10517) 8:00am-9:15am APC180 TTh Iseli Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14 ECN201.005(10518) 9:30am-10:45am **APC180** TTh Iseli Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14 ECN201.006(10519) 11:00am-12:15pm TTh APC258 Dharmasankar Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14 Aurora Downtown Campus ECN201.003(10516) 11:00am-12:15pm MW DWNTN319 Iseli Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14 ECN201.600(10520) 6:30pm-9:15pm Th DWNTN323 Iseli Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14 ONLINE ONLINE ECN201.921(10522) Ross Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14 ECN201.920(10521) ONLINE Dharmasankar Meets between: Aug. 19-Oct. 11

### ECN 202 Principles of Economics-Macroeconomics

Credit 3.0

IAI: S3 901.

#### Sugar Grove Campus ECN202.002(10523) 11:00am-12:15pm MW APC258 Dharmasankar Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14 ECN202.001(10525) 9:30am-10:45am APC258 TTh Dharmasankar Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14 ONLINE ECN202.920(10524) ONLINE Iseli Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14 ONLINE Dharmasankar ECN202.921(10526) Meets between: Oct. 14-Dec. 14 (Accelerated) ECN 210 Global **Economic Issues** Credit 3.0

Prereg: ECN100 or ECN201 or ECN202.

Sugar Grove Campus

ECN210.001(10527) 11:00am-12:15pm TTh APC180 Iseli Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14

# **Education (EDU)**

EDU 200 Introduction to Education Recommended Coreq: EDU202.	Cred	lit 3.0	
Sugar Grove Campus			
EDU200.001(10037) 9:30am-10:45am Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	MW	BDE239	Randall
EDU200.002(10039) 9:30am-10:45am Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	TTh	BDE239	Randall
Aurora Downtown Campus		_	
EDU200.600(10042) 6:30pm-9:15pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	W	DWNTN314	Holland

## EDU 202 Clinical Experience in Education Credit 3.0

Note: To be approved for placement in the clinical experience, the student is required to pass and pay for a criminal background check. Also, the number of EDU202 Clinical Experience in Education transferable hours will be determined by the transfer institution. *Recommended Coreg:* EDU200.

#### Sugar Grove Campus

EDU202.001(10046) 12:30pm-1:45pm T BDE239 Randall Additional hours are required for clinical experience, dates and times TBD. *Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14* 

## EDU 205 Introduction to Technology in Education Credit 3.0

**Recommended Prereq:** Keyboarding; basic skill in word processing, spreadsheet and database programs.

### ONLINE

EDU205.920(10049)	ONLINE	Hogan
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14		

For How to Read the Class Schedule see page 11.

#### EDU 210 Educational Psychology

Credit 3.0

Credit 3.0

# Recommended Prereq: PSY100.

Sugar Grove Cal	npus		_	
EDU210.001(10052)	11:00am-12:15pm	TTh	BDE239	Randall
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			
Aurora Downtov	vn Campus			

EDU210.600(10053)	6:00pm-9:30pm	Th	DWNTN214	Hogan
Meets between:	Sep. 16-Dec. 14	(Accel	erated)	

# EDU 220 Introduction to Special Education

Recommended Prereq: ECE115.

## Recommended Coreq: EDU202.

#### Sugar Grove Campus

EDU220.001(10058) 11:00am-12:15pm MW BDE239 Randall Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14

# Emergency Medical Technician (EMT)

### EMT 120 Emergency Medical Technician - Basic Credit 9.0

Note: Students must submit proof of current CPR or Basic Life Support for Health Care Providers to the instructor on the first day of class and are required to purchase a stethoscope. The State of Illinois requires completion of GED or a high school diploma prior to testing for certification, and that students be at least 18 years of age to test. Proof of a tuberculosis test and current immunizations must be submitted to the instructor prior to the first day of the emergency room experience.

**Prereq:** C or better in ENG085 or placement by appropriate measures into ENG095 or higher. COURSE FEE: \$100

#### Aurora Fox Valley Campus

EMT120.001(10134) 9 Meets between: A		MW	FOXVLY160	Montgomery
EMT120.600(10140) 5	5:00pm-10:00pm	MW	FOXVLY160	Suriano Czaruk
Meets between: A EMT120.002(10137) 9	0	TTh	FOXVLY160	Stevens
Meets between: A			TUXVEITUU	01676113

### EMT 299 Paramedic Internship Credit 3.0

*Prereq:* Program admission; current license as an EMT-B; C or better in EMT124, EMT125, EMT126, EMT127, EMT128, EMT130, EMT131, EMT230, and EMT231.

#### INTERN

EMT299.700(10169)	INTERN	Darger
Meets between: Oct. 14-Dec. 14 (A	(ccelerated)	
Contact instructor for enrollment	information.	

# Engineering (EGR)

# EGR 101 Engineering Graphics Credit 3.0 IAI: EGR 941.

COURSE FEE: \$50

#### Sugar Grove Campus

EGR101.600(10895) 6		MW	HCC100	Hines
Meets between: A	ug. 19-Dec. 14			
EGR101.001(10893) 9	):30am-11:10am	TTh	HCC100	Hines
Meets between: A	ug. 19-Dec. 14			
EGR101.002(10894) 3 Meets between: A		TTh	HCC100	Hines

#### EGR 220 Analytical Mechanics-Statics

Credit 3.0

**Prereq:** MTH131; PHY221 or concurrent enrollment. IAI: EGR 942. COURSE FEE: \$15

#### Sugar Grove Campus

EGR220.600(10896)	6:30pm-9:15pm	Т	WGL236	Staff
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			

# English (ENG)

#### ENG 065 ELL Communication Skills I Credit 4.0

**Prereq:** Placement by appropriate scores on reading and writing tests.

#### Aurora Downtown Campus

ENG065.001(11184) 9:30am-11:45am TTh DWNTN316 Staff Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14

### ENG 075 ELL Communication Skills II Credit 4.0

**Prereq:** C or better in ENG065 or placement by appropriate scores on reading and writing tests.

#### Aurora Downtown Campus

ENG075.001(11185) 12:30pm-2:45pm MW DWNTN314 Staff Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14

### ENG 080 Reading and Writing Fundamentals Credit 2.0

**Prereq:** Placement by appropriate scores on reading and writing tests. Refer to placement guide.

#### Sugar Grove Campus

0				
ENG080.003(11046)	9:30am-10:45am	MW	WGL218	Staff
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			
ENG080.001(10392)	11:00am-12:15pm	TTh	BDE107	Mattern
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			
Aurora Downtov	vn Campus			
ENG080.002(11045)	6:30pm-9:15pm	W	DWNTN223	Staff
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			
ENG080.800(11048)	9:00am-12:00pm	Sa	DWNTN223	Staff
Meets between:	Sep. 7-Dec. 14	Acceler	ated)	

All course descriptions are available in the college catalog and on Waubonsee's website: waubonsee.edu

### ENG 085 Basic Integrated Reading and Writing Credit 4.0

*Prereq:* C or better in ENG075 or ENG080 or placement by appropriate scores on reading and writing tests. Refer to placement guide.

#### Sugar Grove Campus

Sugar Grove Campus			
ENG085.003(10413) 8:00am-10:15am Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	MW	HCC104	Lindquist
ENG085.008(11053) 11:00am-1:15pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	MW	APC194	Staff
ENG085.010(11055) 2:00pm-4:15pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	MW	WGL227	Staff
ENG085.004(10425) 8:00am-10:15am Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	TTh	HCC101	Lindquist
ENG085.007(11052) 9:30am-11:45am Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	TTh	COL206	Staff
ENG085.009(11054) 11:00am-1:15pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	TTh	HCC101	Lindquist
ENG085.011(11056) 12:30pm-2:45pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	TTh	BDE209	Staff
ENG085.601(11059) 6:30pm-8:45pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	TTh	APC270	Staff
Aurora Downtown Campus			
ENG085.001(10405) 9:30am-11:45am Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	MW	DWNTN220	Gaff
ENG085.005(11049) 12:30pm-2:45pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	MW	DWNTN317	Staff
ENG085.600(11058) 6:30pm-8:45pm	MW	DWNTN244	Staff

ENG085.600(11058) Meets between:		MW	DWNTN244	Staff
ENG085.002(10410) Meets between:	9:30am-11:45am	TTh	DWNTN220	Gaff
ENG085.006(11051) Meets between:	12:30pm-2:45pm	TTh	DWNTN216	Staff

# ENG 095 Integrated Reading and Writing

Credit 3.0

**Prereq:** Placement by appropriate scores on reading and writing tests. Refer to placement guide.

#### Sugar Grove Campus

COL206	Staff
BDE210	Mattern
WGL227	Staff
BDE217	Staff
BDE104	Staff
BDE241	Staff
BDE243	Staff
BDE107	Mattern
DWNTN223	Staff
DWNTN214	Staff
DWNTN216	Staff
DWNTN216	Staff
	BDE210 WGL227 BDE217 BDE104 BDE241 BDE243 BDE107 DWNTN223 DWNTN214 DWNTN216

ENG095.013(11068) 11:00am-12:15pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	TTh	DWNTN216	Staff
ENG095.602(11076) 6:30pm-9:15pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	Т	DWNTN220	Staff
Aurora Fox Valley Campus		_	
ENG095.007(11062) 9:30am-10:45am Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14 ONLINE	MW	FOXVLY210	Staff
ENG095.920(10467)		ONLINE	Mattern
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14			
ENG095.921(10471)		ONLINE	Fuller
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14			

#### ENG 099 Supplemental First-Year Composition I

First-Year Composition I Credit 1.0 Prereq: Placement by appropriate scores on reading and writing tests. Coreq: ENG101.

#### Sugar Grove Campus

ENG099.463(11159) 12:30pm-1:20pm MW BDE105 Mattern Students registering for ENG099.463 must also register for ENG101.463 (11160). Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14 ENG099.421(10477) 9:00am-10:40am WGL227 Fuller Μ Students registering for ENG099.421 must also register for ENG101.421 (11171). Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14 ENG099.461(11174) 11:00am-11:50am TTh COL204 Fuller Students registering for ENG099.461 must also register for ENG101.461 (11173). Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14 Aurora Downtown Campus

ENG099.464(11162) 2:00pm-2:50pm MW DWNTN220 Gaff Students registering for ENG099.464 must also register for ENG101.464 (11164).

Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14

### ENG 101 First-Year Composition I Credit 3.0

Note: IAI General Education requires a C or better in this course. *Prereq:* C or better in ENG085 or ENG095 or placement by appropriate measures. IAI: C1 900.

#### Sugar Grove Campus

ougui Giove oumpus		_	
ENG101.001(10574) 8:00am-9:15am Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	MW	HCC101	Davis
ENG101.003(10575) 8:00am-9:15am Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	MW	BDE102	Nichols
ENG101.005(10577) 9:30am-10:45am Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	MW	BDE104	Schumacher
ENG101.006(10578) 9:30am-10:45am Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	MW	BDE242	Staff
ENG101.008(10580) 9:30am-10:45am Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	MW	WGL200	Clem
ENG101.009(10581) 9:30am-10:45am Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	MW	BDE108	Portincaso
ENG101.014(10585) 11:00am-12:15pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	MW	BDE242	Staff
ENG101.015(10586) 11:00am-12:15pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	MW	BDE108	Portincaso
ENG101.017(10665) 11:00am-12:15pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	MW	BDE102	Laufenberg
ENG101.021(10666) 12:30pm-1:45pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	MW	BDE102	Nichols

ENG101.022(10667) 12:30pm-1:45pm	MW	BDE241	Livingston
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	10100	DDL241	Livingston
ENG101.023(10668) 2:00pm-3:15pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	MW	WGL200	Clem
ENG101.063(11161) 11:00am-12:15pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	MW	BDE105	Mattern
ENG101.463(11160) 11:00am-12:15pm	MW	BDE105	Mattern
Students registering for ENG1 ENG099.463 (11159).	01.463	must also	register for
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	TTL		Clark
ENG101.024(10669) 8:00am-9:15am Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	TTh	BDE243	Clark
ENG101.025(10670) 8:00am-9:15am Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	TTh	BDE210	Nichols
ENG101.026(10671) 8:00am-9:15am	TTh	BDE102	Laufenberg
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14 ENG101.027(10672) 9:30am-10:45am	TTh	BDE210	Nichols
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14 ENG101.028(10673) 9:30am-10:45am	TTh	BDE102	Laufenberg
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14			c c
ENG101.029(10674) 9:30am-10:45am Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	TTh	BDE242	Staff
ENG101.030(10675) 11:00am-12:15pm	TTh	BDE102	Laufenberg
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14 ENG101.031(10676) 11:00am-12:15pm	TTh	BDE242	Clark
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14			
ENG101.033(10678) 12:30pm-1:45pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	TTh	BDE242	Staff
ENG101.034(10679) 12:30pm-1:45pm	TTh	BDE246	Ward
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14 ENG101.036(10681) 2:00pm-3:15pm	TTh	BDE244	Staff
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	TTL	001004	E. U.
ENG101.061(11172) 9:30am-10:45am Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	TTh	COL204	Fuller
ENG101.461(11173) 9:30am-10:45am	TTh	COL204	Fuller
Students registering for ENG1 ENG099.461 (11174).	01.461	must also	register for
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14 ENG101.603(10686) 6:30pm-9:15pm	т	WGL200	Clem
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	I	VVGL200	Clein
ENG101.601(10685) 6:30pm-9:15pm	MW	WGL200	Clem
Meets between: Aug. 19-Oct. 11 (, ENG101.004(10576) 8:00am-10:45am		rated) HCC111	Yetter
Meets between: Oct. 14-Dec. 14 (			feller
ENG101.010(10583) 9:30am-11:10am	MW	HCC101	Dailey
Meets between: Sep. 16-Dec. 14 (	Accele		24
Aurora Downtown Campus			
ENG101.007(10579) 9:30am-10:45am Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	MW	DWNTN322	Clark
ENG101.016(10587) 11:00am-12:15pm	MW	DWNTN322	Clark
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14 ENG101.037(10682) 11:00am-12:15pm	MW	DWNTN310	Dorris
Jefferson			
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14 ENG101.064(11165) 12:30pm-1:45pm	MW	DWNTN220	Gaff
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	N/N/		Goff
ENG101.464(11164) 12:30pm-1:45pm Students registering for ENG1	MW 01.464	DWNTN220 must also	Gaff register for
ENG099.464 (11162).			
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14			Debas i f
ENG101.600(10683) 6:30pm-9:15pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	М	DWNTN320	Rebenstorf

ENG101.032(10677) 11:00am-12:15pm	TTh	DWNTN322	Dunne
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14			-
ENG101.035(10680) 12:30pm-1:45pm	TTh	DWNTN320	Dunne
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	<b>T</b> 1		
ENG101.604(10687) 6:30pm-9:15pm	Th	DWNTN320	Hayward
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14			
Plano Campus		_	
ENG101.002(11025) 8:00am-9:15am	TTh	PLAN0210	Schumacher
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14			
ONLINE			
ENG101.421(11171)		ONLINE	Fuller
Students registering for ENG1	101.421	must also	register for
ENG099.421 (10477).			
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14			
ENG101.920(10688)		ONLINE	Livingston
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14			
ENG101.921(10689)		ONLINE	Fuller
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14			
ENG101.922(10690)		ONLINE	Marshall
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14			
ENG101.923(10691)		ONLINE	Marshall
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14			
ENG101.924(10692)		ONLINE	Davis
Meets between: Sep. 16-Dec. 14	(Accele	rated)	
ENG 102 Eirst Voar			

. . . . .

-----

#### ENG 102 First-Year Composition II Credit 3.0

Note: IAI General Education requires a C or better in this course. *Prereq:* C or better in ENG101. IAI: C1 901R.

#### Sugar Grove Campus

	Sugar Grove Campus			
I	ENG102.001(10693) 8:00am-9:15am Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	MW	BDE217	Quirk
I	ENG102.003(10696) 9:30am-10:45am Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	MW	BDE217	Quirk
I	NG102.004(10705) 9:30am-10:45am Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	MW	BDE102	Nichols
I	NG102.005(10706) 11:00am-12:15pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	MW	BDE106	Yetter
I	NG102.007(10708) 12:30pm-1:45pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	MW	BDE239	Yetter
I	ENG102.008(10709) 2:00pm-3:15pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	MW	BDE239	Staff
I	ENG102.009(10710) 8:00am-9:15am Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	TTh	BDE107	Quirk
I	ENG102.010(10711) 8:00am-9:15am Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	TTh	BDE241	Staff
I	NG102.011(10712) 9:30am-10:45am Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	TTh	BDE107	Quirk
I	NG102.012(10713) 9:30am-10:45am Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	TTh	BDE108	Portincaso
I	NG102.014(10714) 11:00am-12:15pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	TTh	BDE108	Portincaso
I	NG102.015(10715) 11:00am-12:15pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	TTh	APC165	Ward
I	ENG102.017(10716) 12:30pm-1:45pm <i>Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14</i>	TTh	BDE210	Livingston
I	ENG102.603(10723) 6:30pm-9:15pm <i>Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14</i>	Т	BDE107	Schlosser
I	ENG102.600(10721) 6:30pm-9:15pm Meets between: Oct. 14-Dec. 14 (/	MW A <i>ccele</i>	WGL200 rated)	Clem

### For How to Read the Class Schedule see page 11.

#### Continued on next page.

Aurora Downtown Campus			
ENG102.002(10694) 8:00am-9:15am	MW	DWNTN322	Staff
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14			D
ENG102.006(10707) 12:30pm-1:45pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	MW	DWN1N219	Dorris Jefferson
ENG102.602(10722) 6:30pm-9:15pm	М	DWNTN319	Schlosser
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14			
ENG102.606(10729) 6:30pm-9:15pm	Μ	DWNTN314	Bock
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	_		• "
ENG102.018(10719) 11:00am-1:45pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	F	DWNTN319	Staff
Plano Campus			
ENG102.019(10720) 12:00pm-1:40pm	MW	ΡΙ ΔΝΟ111	Schumacher
Meets between: Sep. 16-Dec. 14 (			ochamacher
ENG102.604(10724) 6:00pm-9:30pm	Т	PLAN0216	Gerdes
Meets between: Sep. 16-Dec. 14 (	Acceler	ated)	
ONLINE			
ENG102.920(10725)		ONLINE	Livingston
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14		0.000	5.
ENG102.921(10726) Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14		ONLINE	Pierson
ENG102.922(10727)		ONLINE	Anderson
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14		ONLINE	Anderson
ENG102.923(10728)		ONLINE	Anderson
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14			
ENG 152 Business			
Communication		Cre	dit 3.0
ONLINE			
ENG152.920(10731)		ONLINE	Laufenberg
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14			5
ENG 153 Technical Wri	tina	Cre	dit 3.0
Sugar Grove Campus			
	М	BDE346	Sacrioto
ENG153.600(10732) 6:30pm-9:15pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	IVI	BDE246	Sgarioto
C C			
ENG 204 Creative			
Writing: Fiction			edit 3.0
Recommended Prereq: C or better in			or placement by
appropriate measures into college-leve	I English	•	
Sugar Grove Campus	14/		
ENG204.600(10733) 6:30pm-9:15pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	W	BDE107	Portincaso
C C			
ENG 220 Multicultura	I		
Literatures of the			
United States		Cre	edit 3.0

Note: IAI English majors should be aware that universities may not accept elective literature courses other than British and American survey courses for the major when transferring.

**Recommended Prereq:** C or better in ENG085 or ENG095 or placement by appropriate measures into college-level English. IAI: H3 910D.

#### Sugar Grove Campus

ENG220.001(10735) 11:00am-12:15pm MW WGL200 Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14

### ENG 221 British Literature to 1800

### Credit 3.0

Note: Recommended for the IAI English major or Gen Ed elective. IAI English majors should be aware that universities may not accept elective literature courses other than British and American survey courses for the major when transferring.

*Recommended Prereq:* C or better in ENG085 or ENG095 or placement by appropriate measures into college-level English. IAI: H3 912.

#### Sugar Grove Campus

ENG221.001(10739) Meets between:		TTh	BDE243	Clark
ONLINE				
ENG221.920(10737) Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14		ONLINE	Clark

## ENG 228 Children's Literature Credit 3.0

Note: IAI English majors should be aware that universities may not accept elective literature courses other than British and American survey courses for the major when transferring.

*Recommended Prereq:* C or better in ENG085 or ENG095 or placement by appropriate measures into college-level English. IAI: H3 918.

#### ONLINE

ENG228.920(10744)	ONLINE	Quirk
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14		

#### ENG 235 Short Stories to Novels: Examining Fiction Credit 3.0

Note: IAI English majors should be aware that universities may not accept elective literature courses other than British and American survey courses for the major when transferring.

**Recommended Prereq:** C or better in ENG085 or ENG095 or placement by appropriate measures into college-level English. IAI: H3 901.

#### Sugar Grove Campus

ENG235.001(10734)	11:00am-12:15pm	TTh	BDE210	Livingston
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			

# Film Studies (FLM)

FLM 250 Film as Art: A Survey of Film		Credit	3.0
IAI: F2 908.			
Sugar Grove Campus			
FLM250.002(10743) 12:30pm-1:45pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	MW	BDE104	Staff
		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	2.0

### FLM 270 Film and Literature Credit 3.0

IAI: HF 908.

#### Sugar Grove Campus

FLM270.001(10745) 11:00am-12:15pm TTh BDE104 Quirk Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14

For How to Read the Class Schedule see page 11.

Clem

## Fire Science (FSC)

FSC 105 Basic Operations Firefighter Module A	Credit 4.0
COURSE FEE: \$90	
Extension Site	
FSC105.600(10179) 6:00pm-10:00pm MW 0FD Meets between: Aug. 19-Oct. 11 (Accelerated)	King
FSC 115 Basic Operations Firefighter Module B	Credit 4.0
<b>Prereq:</b> FSC105 or concurrent enrollment. COURSE FEE: \$90	
Extension Site	
FSC115.600(10189) 6:00pm-10:00pm TTh OFD Meets between: Aug. 19-Oct. 11 (Accelerated)	Montgomery
FSC 118 Basic Operations Firefighter	
Module C	Credit 4.5
<i>Prereq:</i> FSC105; FSC115 or concurrent enrollment. COURSE FEE: \$90	
Extension Site	
FSC118.600(10195) 6:00pm-10:00pm MW 0FD Meets between: Oct. 14-Dec. 14 (Accelerated)	Mauthe
FSC 120 Hazardous Materials Operations	Credit 3.0
COURSE FEE: \$75	
Plano Campus	0215 Damaan
FSC120.600(10203) 6:30pm-9:15pm TTh PLAN	O215 Parson
Meets between: Oct. 14-Dec. 14 (Accelerated)	
FSC 125 Advanced	Credit 40
	<b>Credit 4.0</b> Basic Operations
FSC 125 Advanced Technician Firefighter Recommended Prereq: FSC105 and FSC115; or Firefighter Certification.	
<b>FSC 125 Advanced</b> <b>Technician Firefighter</b> <i>Recommended Prereq:</i> FSC105 and FSC115; or Firefighter Certification. COURSE FEE: \$30	
FSC 125 Advanced Technician Firefighter Recommended Prereq: FSC105 and FSC115; or Firefighter Certification. COURSE FEE: \$30 Extension Site FSC125.600(10216) 6:00pm-10:00pm TTh 0FD Meets between: Oct. 14-Dec. 14 (Accelerated)	Basic Operations
FSC 125 Advanced Technician Firefighter Recommended Prereq: FSC105 and FSC115; or Firefighter Certification. COURSE FEE: \$30 Extension Site FSC125.600(10216) 6:00pm-10:00pm TTh OFD	Basic Operations Montgomery Credit 4.0
FSC 125 Advanced         Technician Firefighter         Recommended Prereq: FSC105 and FSC115; or         Firefighter Certification.         COURSE FEE: \$30         Extension Site         FSC125.600(10216)         FSC125.600(10216)         6:00pm-10:00pm         Th         OFD         Meets between: Oct. 14-Dec. 14 (Accelerated)         FSC 160 Tactics and Strategy         Prereq: C or better in FSC105, FSC115, FSC118, or	Basic Operations Montgomery Credit 4.0
FSC 125 Advanced         Technician Firefighter         Recommended Prereq: FSC105 and FSC115; or         Firefighter Certification.         COURSE FEE: \$30         Extension Site         FSC125.600(10216)         FSC125.600(10216)         6:00pm-10:00pm         Th         OFD         Meets between: Oct. 14-Dec. 14 (Accelerated)         FSC 160 Tactics and Strategy         Prereq: C or better in FSC105, FSC115, FSC118, or         Firefighter Certification.	Basic Operations Montgomery Credit 4.0 or Basic Operations
FSC 125 Advanced         Technician Firefighter         Recommended Prereq: FSC105 and FSC115; or         Firefighter Certification.         COURSE FEE: \$30         Extension Site         FSC125.600(10216)         FSC125.600(10216)         6:00pm-10:00pm         Th         OFD         Meets between: Oct. 14-Dec. 14 (Accelerated)         FSC 160 Tactics and Strategy         Prereq: C or better in FSC105, FSC115, FSC118, or         Firefighter Certification.         Plano Campus         FSC160.600(10219)       5:30pm-9:15pm         Th       PLAN	Basic Operations Montgomery Credit 4.0 or Basic Operations

*Prereq:* FSC105, FSC115, FSC118 or Basic Operations Firefighter certification.

#### Sugar Grove Campus

FSC220.600(10254)	6:30pm-9:15pm	MW	AKL206	Parson
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Oct. 11	(Acceler	ated)	

## French (FRE)

## FRE 101 Elementary French I Credit 3.0

McCab
t 3.
nch or
McCab
t 3.
t 3.(
<b>t 3.</b> Weis
Weis
Weis
Weis
Weis

## GEO 220 Geography of the Developing World

Credit 3.0

IAI: S4 902N. **ONLINE** 

GE0220.920(10363)	ONLINE	Weiss
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14		

## Geology (GLG)

## **GLG 100 Introduction** to Physical Geology

Credit 3.0

Note: Students enrolling in GLG100 are not required to enroll in GLG101 (lab). However, those students needing a 4 semester-hour lab science for transfer purposes may wish to concurrently enroll in GLG100 and GLG101. IAI: P1 907.

#### Sugar Grove Campus

GLG100.001(10364)	9:30am-10:45am	TTh	SCI236	Voorhees
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			

All course descriptions are available in the college catalog and on Waubonsee's website: waubonsee.edu

## GLG 101 Introduction to Physical Geology Laboratory

**Prereq:** GLG100 or concurrent enrollment. IAI: P1 907L. COURSE FEE: \$25

#### Sugar Grove Campus

GLG101.001(10367) 11:00am-12:40pm Th SCI217 Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14

## German (GER)

## GER 101 Elementary German I Credit 3.0

#### Aurora Downtown Campus

GER101.600(10065) 6:30pm-9:15pm T DWNTN319 Staff Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14

## Graphic Design (GRD)

## GRD 135 Desktop Publishing Credit 3.0

Note: Software includes Adobe InDesign and other applications. COURSE FEE: \$60

#### Sugar Grove Campus

GRD135.001(10746)	2:00pm-4:45pm	MW	HCC107	Youngdahl
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			

## **GRD 160 Computer Illustration Credit 3.0**

Note: Software includes Adobe Illustrator.

#### COURSE FEE: \$60 Sugar Grove Campus

GRD160.001(10747) 11:00am-1:45pm TTh HCC107 Barker Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14

### GRD 170 Digital Image

Note: Software includes Adobe Photoshop. COURSE FEE: \$60

#### Sugar Grove Campus

GRD170.001(10749) 8:00am-10:45am MW HCC107 Youngdahl Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14

## GRD 173 Graphic Design I Credit 3.0

Note: Software includes Adobe InDesign, Adobe Illustrator, Adobe Photoshop and other applications. *Prereq:* GRD135 and GRD160; or concurrent enrollment. COURSE FEE: \$60 *Sugar Grove Campus* 

GRD173.001(10750) 11:00am-1:45pm MW HCC107 Staff Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14

#### GRD 190 Prepress and Print Production

Credit 3.0

Credit 3.0

Credit 1.0

Voorhees

Note: Software includes Adobe InDesign, Adobe Illustrator, and Adobe Photoshop. *Prereq:* GRD173 or concurrent enrollment. COURSE FEE: \$60 *Sugar Grove Campus* 

GRD190.001(10751) 2:00pm-3:40pm TTh HCC107 Barker Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14

## GRD 280 2-D Animation and Multimedia

## Credit 3.0

Note: Software includes Adobe Flash, Apple Final Cut Pro, and other sound and graphic design programs. *Recommended Prereq:* GRD160; GRD170. COURSE FEE: \$60

#### Sugar Grove Campus

GRD280.600(10760) 6:30pm-9:15pm TTh HCC107 Barnett Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14

## Health Education (HED)

### HED 100 Personal Wellness Credit 3.0

#### Sugar Grove Campus

•				
HED100.001(10082)	9:30am-10:45am	MW	FLD251	Heiss
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			
HED100.002(10085)	9:30am-10:45am	TTh	FLD251	Heiss
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			
HED100.003(10091)	11:00am-12:15pm	TTh	FLD252	Staff
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			
Aurora Downtow	vn Campus			
HED100.600(10103)	6:30pm-9:15pm	W	DWNTN310	Jones
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			
ONLINE				
HED100.920(10093)			ONLINE	Heiss
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			
HED100.921(10099)			ONLINE	Heiss
Meets between:	Sep. 16-Dec. 14 (	Accele	rated)	

## Health Information Technology (HIT)

## HIT 100 Introduction to Health Information Technology Credit 3.0

<b>Recommended Prereq:</b> Placement in college-level English coursework.		
ONLINE		
HIT100.920(10275)	ONLINE	Saccone
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14		

### HIT 105 Medical Terms for Health Occupations

Credit 1.0

#### Aurora Fox Valley Campus

HIT105.001(10281) Meets between:				Reardanz
	0		,	
HIT105.002(10287)	11:00am-12:40pm	Μ	FOXVLY206	Vierke
Meets between:	Oct. 14-Dec. 14	Acce	lerated)	
ONLINE				
HIT105.920(10292)			ONLINE	Liepins
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Oct. 11	Acce	lerated)	
HIT105.921(10299)			ONLINE	Liepins
Meets between:	Oct. 14-Dec. 14	Acce	lerated)	

## HIT 110 Medical Terminology Credit 3.0

Recommended Prereq: HIT100 or concurrent enrollment.

#### Aurora Downtown Campus

Meets between:	6:30pm-9:15pm Aug. 19-Dec. 14	W	DWNTN312	Saccone
ONLINE				
HIT110.920(10324) Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14		ONLINE	Siekierski

### HIT 120 Medical Office Procedures

Credit 3.0

Recommended Prereq: HIT105 or HIT110.						
ONLINE						
HIT120.920(10331)	ONLINE					

HIT120.920(10331) ONLINE Saccone Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14

### HIT 135 Health Care Delivery Systems

Credit 2.0

Recommended Prereq: HIT100 or concurrent enrollment.

Aurora Downtown Campus

HIT135.600(10336) 6:30pm-8:10pm TTh DWNTN317 Saccone Meets between: Aug. 19-Oct. 11 (Accelerated)

## HIT 140 Legal and Ethical Issues in Health Care

Credit 2.0

Recommended Prereq: HIT100 or concurrent enrollment.

#### Aurora Downtown Campus

HIT140.600(10346) 6:30pm-8:10pm TTh DWNTN317 Saccone Meets between: Oct. 14-Dec. 14 (Accelerated)

### HIT 212 Inpatient Medical Coding

Cred	it	3.0
------	----	-----

*Recommended Prereq:* HIT110. *Prereq:* C or better in BIO260.

#### Aurora Downtown Campus

HIT212.600(10354)	6:30pm-9:15pm	W	DWNTN344	Siekierski
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			

<b>HIT 215 CP</b>	T Coding		Cree	dit	3.0
Prereq: C or better	in BIO260.				
Aurora Downto	wn Campus				
HIT215.600(10359)	5:00pm-6:15pm	TTh	DWNTN343	Sie	kierski

Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14

## HIT 220 Pathophysiology and Pharmacology for the Health Information Technology Professional Credit 3.0

Prereq: BIO260.

#### HYBRID

HIT220.951(10365) This hybrid class contains online content as we

Saccone

HYBRID

This hybrid class contains online content as well as face to face meetings at the Downtown Aurora Campus, Room 344, 6:00 to 8:45 pm. on the following Mondays: Aug. 19, Sept. 16, Sept. 30, Oct. 14, Oct. 28, Nov. 11, Dec. 2, and Dec. 9. *Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14* 

## HIT 299 Professional Practice Experience

## Credit 3.0

**Prereq:** To be eligible for placement, the student must complete all required coursework for the Health Information Technology Associate in Applied Science Degree and receive written permission from the HIT Program Coordinator.

COURSE FEE: \$30

#### Aurora Downtown Campus

HIT299.701(10446)	4:00pm-6	6:15pm	W	D	WNTN344	Staff
	Lab:	4:00pm-	-6:29pm	Th	DWNTN344	4 Staff
Lab: 4:00pm-6:29pm Th DWNTN344 Staff In addition to fieldwork experience, students meet for on-campus seminars during the term, dates and time TBD. <i>Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14</i> <i>Contact instructor for enrollment information.</i> <b>INTERN</b>						
HIT299.700(10385)				I	NTERN	Siekierski
In addition to field	work ovn	rionoo	etudont	e me	ot for on a	amplie cominare

In addition to fieldwork experience, students meet for on-campus seminars during the term at the Aurora Downtown Campus, Room 223, from 6:30 to 9:30 pm, on the following Mondays: Aug. 26, Sept. 16, Oct. 21 and Dec. 2.

Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14

Contact instructor for enrollment information.

## Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning (HVAC)

HVA 110 Introduction to HVAC/R COURSE FEE: \$50		Cr	edit 3.0
Sugar Grove Campus			
HVA110.002(11003) 9:30am-1:00pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	М	AKL209	Kloke
HVA110.600(11004) 6:00pm-9:30pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	М	AKL209	Kloke
HVA110.001(11002) 9:30am-1:00pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	Т	AKL209	Kloke
HVA 120 HVAC/R		0	
Electrical Systems COURSE FEE: \$50		Cr	edit 3.0
Sugar Grove Campus			
HVA120.600(11006) 6:00pm-9:30pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	Т	AKL209	Staff
HVA120.001(11005) 9:30am-1:00pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	W	AKL209	Baughman
HVA 130 Residential			

#### HVA 130 Residential Air Conditioning Systems *Prereq*: HVA110; HVA120.

Credit 3.0

COURSE FEE: \$50	
Sugar Grove Campus	

HVA130.001(11007)	9:30am-1:00pm	W	AKL209	Kloke
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			

All course descriptions are available in the college catalog and on Waubonsee's website: waubonsee.edu

## HVAC

With average earnings at almost \$34 per hour, studying HVAC is an investment that pays off. And studying at Waubonsee has additional benefits. Our HVAC program is one of just five in the state to earn the respected HVAC Excellence Accredited designation.

### waubonsee.edu/hvac



HVA 140 Residential Heating Systems <i>Prereg:</i> HVA110; HVA120. COURSE FEE: \$50		Cree	dit 3.0
Sugar Grove Campus			
HVA140.600(11008) 6:00pm-9:30pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	Th	AKL209	Kinley
HVA 150 Basic Sheet Metal Fabrication and			
Print Reading		Cree	dit 3.0
COURSE FEE: \$50			
Sugar Grove Campus			
HVA150.001(11009) 9:30am-1:00pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	W	WGL113	Riebe
HVA 200 Sheet Metal			
<b>Fabrication and Instal</b> Note: Students will receive a schedule class	of fie	ld work during th	
<b>Recommended Prereq:</b> All 100-level F COURSE FEE: \$50	IVA co	ourses or concurre	ent enrollment.
Sugar Grove Campus			
HVA200.600(11010) 6:00pm-9:30pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	W	WGL113	Riebe

#### For How to Read the Class Schedule see page 11.

## **History (HIS)**

## HIS 101 World History to 1500 Credit 3.0 IAI: S2 912N.

Sugar Grove Campus

HIS101.001(10222) Meets between:		TTh	APC160	Draper
ONLINE (Accele	rated)			
HIS101.920(10229) Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14		ONLINE	Draper

## HIS 102 World

History Since 1500		Credit 3.0		
IAI: S2 913N.				
Sugar Grove Campus				
HIS102.001(10232) 8:00am-9:15am Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	TTh	APC270	Powers	
ONLINE				
HIS102.920(10237) Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14		ONLINE	Powers	

## HIS 111 Western Civilization to 1648 Credit 3.0 IAI: H2 901.

Sugar Grove Campus

HIS111.001(10240) Meets between: ONLINE		MW	APC160	Draper
HIS111.920(10260) Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14		ONLINE	Draper

### HIS 112 Western Civilization Since 1648 Credit 3.0 IAI: H2 902.

Sugar Grove Campus

eugar erere eu	mpao			
HIS112.001(10295) Meets between:	9:30am-10:45am Aug. 19-Dec. 14	MW	APC190	Powers
Aurora Downton	vn Campus			
HIS112.600(10291) Meets between:	6:00pm-9:35pm Sep. 16-Dec. 14	T (Accele	DWNTN316 rated)	Ratzlaff
ONLINE				
HIS112.920(10303) Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14		ONLINE	Powers

## HIS 121 American History to 1865

Credit 3.0

IAI: S2 900.

ers
ers
ers
ers

Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning (HVAC)

HIS 122 American History Since 1865 IAI: S2 901. Sugar Grove Campus		Cre	dit 3.0
HIS122.001(10330) 9:30am-10:45am Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14 ONLINE	MW	APC160	Draper
HIS122.920(10348) Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14		ONLINE	Draper
HIS 125 American Culture: Colonial Perio to the Present	od	<b>C</b>	4:4 2 0
IAI: H2 904.		Cre	dit 3.0
Sugar Grove Campus			
HIS125.600(10356) 6:30pm-9:15pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	W	APC160	Staff
HIS 235 Latin America Pre-Columbian Period	n Hi	-	
to the Present IAI: S2 920N. Sugar Grove Campus		Cre	dit 3.0
HIS235.001(10817) 9:30am-10:45am Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	TTh	APC160	Draper
HIS 245 The History of Nazi Germany		Cre	dit 3.0
Sugar Grove Campus			
HIS245.001(10376) 2:00pm-3:15pm	TTh	APC160	Ratzlaff
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14			
Human Services	(HS	SV)	
-	(HS		dit 3.0
Human Services HSV 105 Survey of Human Services	(HS		<b>dit 3.0</b> Moran
Human Services HSV 105 Survey of Human Services ONLINE HSV105.920(10454)	_	Cred	
Human Services HSV 105 Survey of Human Services ONLINE HSV105.920(10454) Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	_	Cred	Moran
Human Services HSV 105 Survey of Human Services ONLINE HSV105.920(10454) Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14 HSV 110 Group Dynam	_	Cred	Moran
Human Services HSV 105 Survey of Human Services ONLINE HSV105.920(10454) Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14 HSV 110 Group Dynam Sugar Grove Campus HSV110.600(10460) 6:30pm-9:15pm	nics T	ONLINE ONLINE Crea	Moran
Human Services HSV 105 Survey of Human Services ONLINE HSV105.920(10454) Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14 HSV 110 Group Dynam Sugar Grove Campus HSV110.600(10460) 6:30pm-9:15pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14 HSV 115 Crisis Intervers Sugar Grove Campus	nics T	ONLINE ONLINE Crea	Moran dit 3.0 Moran
Human Services HSV 105 Survey of Human Services ONLINE HSV105.920(10454) Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14 HSV 110 Group Dynam Sugar Grove Campus HSV110.600(10460) 6:30pm-9:15pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14 HSV 115 Crisis Interve	nics T	ONLINE ONLINE Crea	Moran dit 3.0 Moran
Human Services HSV 105 Survey of Human Services ONLINE HSV105.920(10454) Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14 HSV 110 Group Dynam Sugar Grove Campus HSV110.600(10460) 6:30pm-9:15pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14 HSV 115 Crisis Interver Sugar Grove Campus HSV115.600(10464) 6:30pm-9:15pm	nics T ention	Crea ONLINE Crea APC190 n Crea APC190	Moran dit 3.0 Moran dit 3.0
Human Services HSV 105 Survey of Human Services ONLINE HSV105.920(10454) Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14 HSV 110 Group Dynam Sugar Grove Campus HSV110.600(10460) 6:30pm-9:15pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14 HSV 115 Crisis Interve Sugar Grove Campus HSV115.600(10464) 6:30pm-9:15pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14 HSV 1120 Introduction	nics T ention	Crea ONLINE Crea APC190 n Crea APC190	Moran dit 3.0 Moran dit 3.0 Moran

## HSV 210 Psychopharmacology and the Addictive Process Credit 3.0

<i>Prereq</i> : C or better in HSV120.		Orec	
Sugar Grove Campus			
HSV210.600(10474) 6:30pm-9:15pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	W	APC170	Moran
HSV 215 Introduction to Social Work		Crec	lit 3.0
Aurora Downtown Campus			
HSV215.600(10647) 6:30pm-9:15pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	Th	DWNTN341	Diaz
HSV 225 Clinical			
Skills for Addiction			
Counselors		Crec	lit 3.0
Recommended Prereq: HSV120 and H	ISV210.		
Sugar Grove Campus			
HSV225.600(10648) 6:30pm-9:15pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	Т	APC258	Staff
HSV 230 Addictions			

### HSV 230 Addictions Counseling Seminar and Field Experience I

Credit 3.0

**Prereq:** Completion of minimum of 21 credit hours of Human Services (HSV) courses, including HSV220 or HSV225, and the completion of the Internship Application. COURSE FEE: \$25

### INTERN

HSV230.700(10649) Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14

### Moran

INTERN

## HSV 235 Human Services Seminar and Field Experience Credit 4.0

**Prereq:** Attainment of bachelor's or graduate degree in human services or a related field (approved by the Illinois Certification Board, Inc.), completion of HSV220 or HSV225, and completion of the Internship Application. COURSE FEE: \$25

### INTERN

HSV235.700(10650)	INTERN	Moran
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14		

## HSV 240 Addictions Counseling Seminar

## and Field Experience II

**Prereq:** C or better in HSV230. COURSE FEE: \$25

### INTERN

HSV240.700(10651) INTERN Moran Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14

Credit 3.0

## Humanities (HUM)

## HUM 101 Survey

### of the Humanities

Note: Participation in this course may include field trips which require admission fees. IAI: HF 900.

Credit 3.0

#### Sugar Grove Campus

engal elere enliptie			
HUM101.001(10774) 8:00am-9:15am Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	MW	BDE106	Lawler
HUM101.002(10775) 9:30am-10:45am Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	MW	BDE106	Lawler
HUM101.003(10776) 11:00am-12:15pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	MW	V0N125	Lathan
HUM101.004(10777) 12:30pm-1:45pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	MW	V0N125	Lathan
HUM101.005(10778) 2:00pm-3:15pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	TTh	V0N125	Lathan
HUM101.006(10779) 8:00am-9:15am Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	TTh	V0N125	Kearns
HUM101.008(10781) 11:00am-1:45pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	F	BDE217	Ellsworth
Aurora Downtown Campus			
HUM101.007(10780) 12:30pm-1:45pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	TTh	DWNTN322 L	aurin-Donatelle
HUM101.600(10782) 6:30pm-9:15pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	Т	DWNTN322	Smith-Irowa
ONLINE			
HUM101.920(10783) Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14		ONLINE	Sellen

#### HUM 102 The Global Village Credit 3.0

Note: Participation in this course may include field trips which require admission fees. IAI: HF 904N.

#### Sugar Grove Campus

Sugar Grove Campus			
HUM102.002(10785) 9:30am-10:45am Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	MW	BDE241	Staff
HUM102.003(10786) 12:30pm-1:45pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	MW	BDE106	Lawler
HUM102.004(10787) 9:30am-10:45am	TTh	BDE106	Lawler
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14 HUM102.005(10788) 11:00am-12:15pm	TTh	BDE106	Gregory
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14 HUM102.006(10789) 12:30pm-1:45pm	TTh	BDE106	Lawler
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14 HUM102.601(10793) 6:30pm-9:15pm	W	BDE106	Smith-Irowa
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14 HUM102.007(10790) 9:30am-11:10am	TTh	WGL218	Unruh
Meets between: Sep. 16-Dec. 14	(Accele	erated)	
Aurora Downtown Campus			
HUM102.001(10784) 9:30am-10:45am Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	MW	DWNTN314	Dover
HUM102.008(10791) 9:30am-11:10am	MW	DWNTN320	Chase
Meets between: Sep. 16-Dec. 14	(Accele	erated)	
HUM102.820(10794) 9:00am-12:00pm	Sa	DWNTN315	Unruh
Meets between: Sep. 7-Dec. 14 (A	Acceler	ated)	
ONLINE			
HUM102.920(10795)		ONLINE	Quinn
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14			
HUM102.921(10796)		ONLINE	Quinn
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14		ONLINE Lue	taar Cablauitt
HUM102.922(10798) Meets between: Sep. 16-Dec. 14	(Accele		tger-Schlewitt

### HUM 201 Modern **Culture and the Arts**

Credit 3.0

Note: Participation in this course may include field trips which require admission fees. IAI: HF 903.

### Sugar Grove Campus

HUM201.001(10799) 2:00pm-3:15pm	TTh	BDE106	Lawler
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14			

## Interdisciplinary Studies (IDS)

Studies and Conflict Resolution Sugar Grove Campus		Cr	edit 3.0
IDS210.001(10800) 2:00pm-3:15pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	MW	BDE108	Portincaso
Internship (ITS)			
ITS 297 Internship Prereq: Consent of instructor. INTERN		Cı	redit 1.0
ITS297.700(11166) Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14 Contact instructor for enrollment i	inform	INTERN ation.	Staff
ITS 298 Internship Prereq: Consent of instructor. INTERN		Cr	edit 2.0
ITS298.700(11167) Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14 Contact instructor for enrollment i	inform	INTERN	Staff
ITS 299 Internship Prereq: Consent of instructor. INTERN		Cr	edit 3.0
ITS299.700(11168) Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14 Contact instructor for enrollment i	inform	INTERN	Staff
		(ITP)	

#### ONLINE

ITP200.920(10652)	ONLINE	Thomas
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14		

All course descriptions are available in the college catalog and on Waubonsee's website: waubonsee.edu



## ITP Blends Service and Technology

If you're looking for a career where you can help people in a variety of environments, including schools, hospitals, courtrooms and corporations, consider interpreter training. Waubonsee ITP students enjoy many benefits of belonging to a well-established program, which was the first of its kind in the state. The program remains on the cutting edge through the use of digital technology as a teaching/learning tool.

waubonsee.edu/ITP

### ITP 210 Etymology for Interpreters

Prereq: Program admission; successful completion of all SGN courses. Corea: ITP200; ITP211; ITP221; ITP231. COURSE FEE: \$10

### Aurora Downtown Campus

			_	
ITP210.001(10653)	1:30pm-2:45pm	MW	DWNTN380	Coburn
	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			
meets between.	Aug. 10-Dec. 14			

#### ITP 211 Transliterating I Credit 3.0

Prereq: Program admission; successful completion of all SGN courses. Coreg: ITP200; ITP210; ITP221; ITP231. COURSE FEE: \$10

#### Aurora Downtown Campus

ITP211.001(10654) 12:00pm-1:15pm MW DWNTN380 Coburn Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14

#### Credit 3.0 ITP 221 Interpreting I

Prereq: Program admission; successful completion of all SGN courses. Coreq: ITP200; ITP210; ITP211; ITP231. COURSE FEE: \$10

#### Aurora Downtown Campus

ITP221.001(10655) 8:30am-9:45am MW **DWNTN380** Thomas Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14

#### Credit 3.0 ITP 231 Sign to Voice I

Prereq: Program admission; successful completion of all SGN courses. Coreq: ITP200; ITP210; ITP211; ITP221. COURSE FEE: \$10

#### Aurora Downtown Campus

DWNTN380 ITP231.001(10656) 10:00am-11:15am MW Coburn Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14

### **ITP 290 The Interpreter** as Practitioner

## Credit 3.0

**Prereq:** Program admission; successful completion of all other ITP courses; demonstrated proficiency per the ITP guidelines. ONLINE

ITP290.920(10657) ONLINE Coburn Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14

## Japanese (JPN)

## JPN 101 Elementary Japanese ICredit 3.0

#### Sugar Grove Campus

JPN101.001(10069) 11:00am-12:15pm MW AKL202 Limpar Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14

## **Kinesiology**/ **Physical Education (KPE)**

#### **KPE 108 Horsemanship I** Credit 0.5

Note: Students must have shoes (no slip-ons) with hard soles and low heels for riding, long pants, riding or bike helmet, tee shirts or sweatshirts (no tank tops). Maximum weight limit: 160lbs, per stable requirements. For noncredit course see REC892 in the Community Education section of the noncredit schedule. COURSE FEE: \$190

#### Extension Site

HUNT KPE108.600(10482) 8:00pm-9:40pm Т Metych Meets between: Aug. 19-Oct. 11 (Accelerated)

#### KPE 109 Horsemanship II Credit 0.5

Note: Maximum weight limit: 160 lbs., per stable requirements. For noncredit course see REC893 in the Community Education section of the noncredit schedule. Prereq: Consent of instructor.

COURSE FEE: \$190

#### **Extension Site**

HUNT KPE109.600(10483) 8:00pm-9:40pm Th Metych Meets between: Aug. 19-Oct. 11 (Accelerated)

#### Credit 1.0 KPE 114 Basketball I

Recommended Prereq: Varsity playing experience.

#### Sugar Grove Campus

MTWThF FLD160A KPE114.001(10484) Heiss Meets between: Sep. 16-Oct. 11 (Accelerated)

#### **KPE 118 Personal Defense** Credit 1.0

Note: For noncredit course see REC890 in the Community Education section of the noncredit schedule.

#### Sugar Grove Campus

ERK213 KPE118.600(10485) 4:30pm-6:05pm TTh Pozen Meets between: Sep. 16-Dec. 14 (Accelerated)

#### Credit 1.0 KPE 124 Basketball II

Recommended Prereq: KPE114.

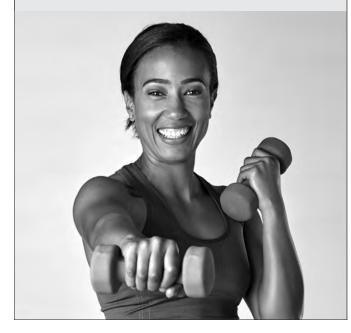
#### Sugar Grove Campus

KPE124.001 (10486)	MTWThF	FLD160A	Heiss
Meets between: Sep. 16-0	ct. 11 (Accelera	ated)	

Credit 3.0

## Kinesiology

Turn your interest in fitness into a healthy career by studying kinesiology, which examines human movement. Explore sport nutrition, sport psychology, biomechanics, athletic training, business management and more. waubonsee.edu/kinesiology



## KPE 127 Cardio Kickboxing Credit 1.0

Note: For noncredit course see FIT894 in the Community Education section of the noncredit schedule.

#### Sugar Grove Campus

KPE127.001(10487)	2:00pm-2:50pm	TTh	FLD254	Staff
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			

### KPE 134 Zumba Fitness Credit 1.0

Note: For noncredit course see  ${\rm FIT827}$  in the Community Education section of the noncredit schedule.

#### Sugar Grove Campus

KPE134.600(10488)	5:00pm-5:50pm	TTh	FLD254	Staff
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			

### KPE 146 Yoga

Credit 1.0

Note: For noncredit course see FIT892 in the Community Education section of the noncredit schedule.

### Sugar Grove Campus

KPE146.600(10490)	5:00pm-5:50pm	MW	FLD254	Punsalan		
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14						
KPE146.001(10489)	2:00pm-3:40pm	W	FLD254	Punsalan		
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14					

### **KPE 200 Introduction** to Physical Education

## Credit 3.0

### Sugar Grove Campus

KPE200.001(10491)	8:00am-9:15am	TTh	FLD252	Heller
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14				

### KPE 203 Current Issues in Sports

ONLINE		Credit	3.0
KPE203.920(10492) Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	ONL	INE	Heiss
KPE 209 Introduction to Exercise Science and Sports Professions		Credit	3.0
Sugar Grove Campus			
KPE209.001(10493) 9:30am-10:45am M Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	W FLD2	52	Heller
KPE 231 Theory and			
Practice of Basketball		Credit	2.0
Sugar Grove Campus			
KPE231.001(10494) 3:00pm-3:50pm M Meets between: Oct. 14-Dec. 14 (Acc	TWTh FLD2 celerated)	52	Heiss
KPE 234 Group			
Exercise Instruction		Credit	3.0
Sugar Grove Campus			
KPE234.600(10495) 6:30pm-9:15pm M Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	FLD2	52	Heller
KPE 237 Strength			
	nlaa	Credit	30
and Conditioning Princip	pies	Great	3.0
and Conditioning Principal Sugar Grove Campus	pies	Great	5.0
•			Heller
Sugar Grove Campus           KPE237.001(10496)         9:30am-10:45am         TT	h FLD2		Heller
Sugar Grove Campus KPE237.001(10496) 9:30am-10:45am TT Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	h FLD2	52	Heller

## Legal Interpreting (LGI)

## LGI 100 Introduction to Legal Interpreting: English/Spanish Credit 3.0

#### Aurora Downtown Campus

Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14

LGI100.820(10658) 9:00am-12:00pm Sa DWNTN317 Okerblad Meets between: Sep. 7-Dec. 14 (Accelerated)

## LGI 120 Introduction to Legal Translation: English/Spanish

### Credit 3.0

Credit 3.0

**Recommended Prereq:** Native or near-native fluency in English and Spanish.

#### Aurora Downtown Campus

LGI120.820(10659) 1:00pm-4:00pm Sa DWNTN220 Davila-Dreger Meets between: Sep. 7-Dec. 14 (Accelerated)

For How to Read the Class Schedule see page 11.



## Machine Tool Technology

There is high demand for skilled machine technicians who have strong fundamental and critical thinking skills - and there are ample good-paying jobs in this profession. Waubonsee's Machine Tool Technology Program features hands-on experience with the latest equipment. Classes are taught by faculty who are practitioners with industry experience and credentials, committed to giving you the necessary knowledge, skills and abilities. Earn industry-recognized credentials while completing your degree or certificate.

waubonsee.edu/manufacturing

## Machine Tool Technology (MTT)

MTT 100 Safety Principles COURSE FEE: \$25 ONLINE	Credit	1.0
MTT100.920(10898)	ONLINE	Ballee
Meets between: Aug. 19-Oct. 11 (Accelera MTT100.921(10899) Meets between: Oct. 14-Dec. 14 (Accelera	ONLINE	Ballee
MTT 102 Manual Machine Shop Operations Recommended Coreq: MTT110. Coreq: MTT COURSE FEE: \$125	Credit	3.0
Sugar Grove Campus	_	
MTT102.600(10900) 5:30pm-10:00pm W Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	AKL202	Staff
MTT 110 Print Reading for the Trades	Credit	3.0
Sugar Grove Campus	_	
MTT110.600(10901) 6:30pm-9:15pm TTh Meets between: Aug. 19-Oct. 11 (Accelera	AKL118 ated)	Staff

## MTT 111 Metrology/ **Mechanical Inspection**

Credit 2.0

Recommended Prereq: MTT110; MTT120. COURSE FEE: \$75

### Sugar Grove Campus

MTT111.600(10902) 6:00pm-9:30pm Т **AKL118** Staff Meets between: Oct. 14-Dec. 14 (Accelerated)

#### **MTT 120 Introduction to Computer** Credit 2.0 Numerical Control

Recommended Prereq: MTT110.

#### Sugar Grove Campus

Μ AKL203 MTT120.600(10903) 5:30pm-8:15pm Blagg Meets between: Aug. 19-Oct. 11 (Accelerated)

## MTT 125 CNC Mill **Operations and Programming** Credit 3.0

Recommended Prereq: MTT110; MTT111. Prereq: MTT120 or consent of instructor.

#### Sugar Grove Campus

MTT125.600(10904)	5:30pm-10:00pm	Т	AKL107	Blagg
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			

## MTT 126 CNC Lathe

**Operations and Programming** Credit 3.0

Recommended Prereq: MTT110; MTT111. Prereq: MTT120 or consent of instructor.

#### Sugar Grove Campus

MTT126.600(10905)	5:30pm-10:00pm	Th	AKL107	Blagg
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			

### MTT 200 Advanced **CNC** Programming

Cr	edit	3.	0
	UMIL.	_	-

Prereq: MTT125 or MTT126 or consent of instructor.

Sugar Grove Campus

MTT200.600(10906) 5:30pm-10:00pm W AKL107 Blagg Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14

## Management (MGT)

MGT 200 Principles of Management Recommended Prereq: BUS100. Sugar Grove Campus		Credit	3.0
MGT200.001(10934) 9:30am-10:45am Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	MW	APC170	Staff
Aurora Downtown Campus			
MGT200.600(10935) 6:30pm-9:15pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	Т	DWNTN216	Staff
ONLINE			
MGT200.920(10940) Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14		ONLINE	Staff
MGT 210 Supervisory Management		Credit	3.0
Aurora Downtown Campus			
MGT210.600(10941) 6:30pm-9:15pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	Т	DWNTN315	Ford

Resources Management I	Credit	3.0	
Recommended Prereq: BUS100. ONLINE	_		MTH 050 Basic Mathematical Skills
MGT215.920(10942)	ONLINE	Hladik	Sugar Grove Campus
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14			MTH050.001(10021) 12:30pm-2:10pm MW WGL
Marketing (MKT)			Meets between: Aug. 19-Oct. 11 (Accelerated) MTH050.002(11077) 12:30pm-2:10pm TTh BDE
MKT 200 Principles			Meets between: Aug. 19-Oct. 11 (Accelerated) MTH050.005(11080) 9:30am-11:10am MW WGL
of Marketing	Credit	3.0	Meets between: Oct. 14-Dec. 14 (Accelerated)
Recommended Prereq: BUS100.			MTH050.601(11083) 6:00pm-9:30pm M BDE Meets between: Aug. 19-Oct. 11 (Accelerated)
Sugar Grove Campus	_		Aurora Downtown Campus
MKT200.001(10943) 11:00am-12:15pm TTh Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	APC270	Staff	MTH050.004(11079) 11:00am-12:40pm TTh DWN Meets between: Aug. 19-Oct. 11 (Accelerated)
<i>Aurora Downtown Campus</i> MKT200.601(10945) 6:30pm-9:15pm W		04-4	MTH050.007(11082) 11:00am-12:40pm MW DWN
MKT200.601(10945) 6:30pm-9:15pm W <i>Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14</i>	DWNTN315	Staff	Meets between: Oct. 14-Dec. 14 (Accelerated) ONLINE
ONLINE			
MKT200.920(10947)	ONLINE	Staff	MTH050.921(10079) ONLI Meets between: Aug. 19-Oct. 11 (Accelerated)
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14			MTH050.922(10106) ONLI
MKT 210 Principles of Sel	ling Credit	3.0	Meets between: Oct. 14-Dec. 14 (Accelerated)
ONLINE	-		MTH 061
MKT210.920(10951) Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	ONLINE	Staff	<b>Elementary Algebra I</b> Note: This is the first course in a two-course sequence. before taking this course.
MKT 215 Principles			<i>Prereq:</i> C or better in MTH050 or placement by appr
of Advertising	Credit	3.0	Sugar Grove Campus
IAI: MC 912.			MTH061.001(10117) 9:30am-11:10am MW AKL2
ONLINE			Meets between: Aug. 19-Oct. 11 (Accelerated) MTH061.002(10139) 9:30am-11:10am TTh WGL
MKT215.920(10953) Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	ONLINE	Staff	Meets between: Aug. 19-Oct. 11 (Accelerated) MTH061.004(11085) 12:30pm-2:10pm MW WGL
		、	Meets between: Oct. 14-Dec. 14 (Accelerated)
Mass Communication	on (IVICIVI	)	MTH061.006(11187) 12:30pm-2:10pm TTh BDE2
MCM 130 Introduction to	Mass		Meets between: Oct. 14-Dec. 14 (Accelerated) MTH061.600(11188) 6:00pm-9:30pm M BDE
Communication	Credit	3.0	Meets between: Oct. 14-Dec. 14 (Accelerated)
IAI: MC 911.			Aurora Downtown Campus
Sugar Grove Campus	_		MTH061.003(11084) 12:30pm-2:10pm MW DWN
MCM130.001(10801) 11:00am-12:15pm TTh <i>Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14</i>	BDE211 Bit	terman	Meets between: Aug. 19-Oct. 11 (Accelerated) MTH061.005(11086) 11:00am-12:40pm TTh DWN
Meels between. Aug. 13-Dec. 14			Meets between: Oct. 14-Dec. 14 (Accelerated)
MCM 140 Television			ONLINE
and Media Production I	Credit	3.0	MTH061.920(10153) ONLI
IAI: MC 916. COURSE FEE: \$65			Meets between: Aug. 19-Oct. 11 (Accelerated) MTH061.921(10168) 0NLI
Sugar Grove Campus			Meets between: Oct. 14-Dec. 14 (Accelerated)
MCM140.001(10802) 1:00pm-4:30pm W Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	COL115 Bit	terman	MTH061.922(11087) ONLI Meets between: Aug. 19-Sep. 13 (Accelerated)
MCM 211 Introduction			
to Radio Production	Credit	3.0	
IAI: MC 915. COURSE FEE: \$40			
Sugar Grove Campus			
MCM211.600(10805) 6:00pm-9:30pm T	 BDE217	Staff	All course descriptions are available
Lab: 6:00pm-9:30pm T Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	COL145	Staff	in the college catalog and on Waubonse waubonsee.edu

adit 20

## Mathematics (MTH)

#### **Basic** tical Skills Credit 2.0 Campus 21) 12:30pm-2:10pm MW WGL219 Field en: Aug. 19-Oct. 11 (Accelerated) 7) 12:30pm-2:10pm TTh **BDE105** Brown en: Aug. 19-Oct. 11 (Accelerated) 30) 9:30am-11:10am MW WGL125 Staff en: Oct. 14-Dec. 14 (Accelerated) 33) 6:00pm-9:30pm Μ **BDE108** Staff en: Aug. 19-Oct. 11 (Accelerated) town Campus 79) 11:00am-12:40pm TTh DWNTN244 Staff en: Aug. 19-Oct. 11 (Accelerated) 32) 11:00am-12:40pm MW DWNTN216 Staff en: Oct. 14-Dec. 14 (Accelerated) /9) ONLINE Field en: Aug. 19-Oct. 11 (Accelerated) )6) ONLINE Sedgwick en: Oct. 14-Dec. 14 (Accelerated) ry Algebra I Credit 2.0 first course in a two-course sequence. Preregs must be met s course. ter in MTH050 or placement by appropriate measures. Campus 7) 9:30am-11:10am MW AKI 203 Field en: Aug. 19-Oct. 11 (Accelerated) 39) 9:30am-11:10am TTh WGL236 Staff en: Aug. 19-Oct. 11 (Accelerated) 35) 12:30pm-2:10pm MW WGL219 Field en: Oct. 14-Dec. 14 (Accelerated) 37) 12:30pm-2:10pm TTh **BDE208** Staff en: Oct. 14-Dec. 14 (Accelerated) 88) 6:00pm-9:30pm **BDE102** Staff Μ en: Oct. 14-Dec. 14 (Accelerated) town Campus 34) 12:30pm-2:10pm MW DWNTN214 Sedgwick en: Aug. 19-Oct. 11 (Accelerated) 36) 11:00am-12:40pm TTh DWNTN310 Staff en: Oct. 14-Dec. 14 (Accelerated) 53) ONLINE Staff en: Aug. 19-Oct. 11 (Accelerated) 68) ONLINE Field en: Oct. 14-Dec. 14 (Accelerated)

escriptions are available ge catalog and on Waubonsee's website: .edu

MGT 215 Human

ONLINE

Staff

## MTH 062 Elementary Algebra II Credit 2.0

Note: This course is for science, math, business, and education majors. If you are a different major, please see an advisor. This is the second course in a two-course sequence.

Prereq: C or better in MTH061 or placement by appropriate measures.

#### Sugar Grove Campus

MTH062.001(10175) 9:30am-11:10am TTh	BDE105	Brown
Meets between: Aug. 19-Oct. 11 (Accelera	ited)	
MTH062.002(10186) 9:30am-11:10am MW	WGL125	Staff
Meets between: Aug. 19-Oct. 11 (Accelera	ited)	
MTH062.005(11089) 9:30am-11:10am MW	AKL203	Field
Meets between: Oct. 14-Dec. 14 (Accelera	ited)	
MTH062.006(11090) 2:00pm-3:40pm MW	WGL236	Staff
Meets between: Oct. 14-Dec. 14 (Accelera	ited)	
MTH062.007(11091) 9:30am-11:10am TTh	WGL236	Staff
Meets between: Oct. 14-Dec. 14 (Accelera	ited)	
Aurora Downtown Campus		
MTH062.003(10191) 11:00am-12:40pm TTh	DWNTN310	Staff
Meets between: Aug. 19-Oct. 11 (Accelera	ted)	
MTH062.004(11088) 12:30pm-2:10pm MW	DWNTN214	Sedgwick
Meets between: Oct. 14-Dec. 14 (Accelera	nted)	
ONLINE		
MTH062.921(10228)	ONLINE	Staff
Meets between: Oct. 14-Dec. 14 (Accelera	ited)	

#### MTH062.922(11093) ONLINE Staff Meets between: Sep. 16-Oct. 11 (Accelerated)

## MTH 066 Mathematics Literacy I Credit 3.0

Note: This is the first course in a two-course sequence. Prereqs must be met before taking this course. TI 84 or TI 84+ calculator required for this class. *Prereq:* C or better in MTH050 or placement determined by appropriate measures. **NOTE:** This course is part of the MyMaterials (Inclusive Access) program. When you register, you will pay a \$68 fee, which grants you access to the right course materials at the lowest price.

#### Sugar Grove Campus

	- · · ·			
MTH066.001(10249)	9:30am-12:15pm	MW	WGL232	Morgan
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Oct. 11	(Accelera	ated)	
MTH066.003(10266)	11:00am-1:45pm	TTh	WGL232	Morgan
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Oct. 11	(Accelera	ated)	
MTH066.004(11094)	12:30pm-3:15pm	TTh	APC258	Staff
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Oct. 11	(Accelera	ated)	
MTH066.006(11096)	12:30pm-3:15pm	MW	APC185	Staff
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Oct. 11	(Accelera	ated)	
MTH066.007(11097)	9:30am-12:15pm	TTh	WGL107	Staff
Meets between:	Oct. 14-Dec. 14	(Accelera	ated)	
Aurora Downtow	vn Campus		_	
MTH066.002(10252)	9:30am-12:15pm	TTh	DWNTN314	Sedgwick
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Oct. 11	(Accelera	ated)	
MTH066.601(11098)	6:30pm-9:15pm	MW	DWNTN317	Staff

Meets between: Aug. 19-Oct. 11 (Accelerated)

## MTH 067 Mathematics Literacy II Credit 3.0

Note: This is the second course in a two-course sequence. Prereqs must be met before taking this course. TI 84 or TI 84+ calculator required for this class.

*Prereq:* C or better in MTH066.

Sugar Grove Camp	us	
------------------	----	--

MTH067.006(11101) 2:00pm-4:45pm	MW	BDE242	Staff
Meets between: Aug. 19-Oct. 11 (J	Acceler	ated)	
MTH067.001(10274) 9:30am-12:15pm	MW	WGL232	Morgan
Meets between: Oct. 14-Dec. 14 (J	Acceler	ated)	
MTH067.003(10296) 11:00am-1:45pm	TTh	WGL232	Morgan
Meets between: Oct. 14-Dec. 14 (J	Acceler	ated)	
MTH067.007(11102) 12:30pm-3:15pm	TTh	APC260	Staff
Meets between: Oct. 14-Dec. 14 (J	Acceler	ated)	
Aurora Downtown Campus		_	
MTH067.002(10289) 9:30am-12:15pm	TTh	DWNTN314	Sedgwick
Meets between: Oct. 14-Dec. 14 (J	Acceler	ated)	
MTH067.601(11103) 6:30pm-9:15pm	MW	DWNTN317	Staff
Meets between: Oct. 14-Dec. 14 (J	Acceler	ated)	
Plano Campus			

MTH067.004(11099) 12:30pm-3:15pm MW PLAN0211 Staff Meets between: Oct. 14-Dec. 14 (Accelerated)

## MTH 071 Intermediate Algebra I Credit 2.0

Note: This is the first course in a two-course sequence for science, math, business, and education majors. If you have a different major, you should enroll in MTH066 and MTH067.

*Prereq:* C or better in MTH062 or MTH067; or placement by appropriate measures.

#### Sugar Grove Campus

Sugar Grove Campus			
MTH071.008(11189) 9:30am-11:10am	MW	COL205	Staff
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14			
MTH071.001(10300) 11:00am-12:40pm	TTh	AKL203	Field
Meets between: Aug. 19-Oct. 11 (A	Accele	rated)	
MTH071.002(10305) 9:30am-11:10am	MW	BDE208	Brown
Meets between: Aug. 19-Oct. 11 ()	Accele	rated)	
MTH071.003(10314) 11:00am-12:40pm	MW	AKL206	Staff
Meets between: Aug. 19-Oct. 11 ()	Accele	rated)	
MTH071.005(11105) 2:00pm-3:40pm	MW	WGL232	Staff
Meets between: Aug. 19-Oct. 11 (J	Accele	rated)	
MTH071.006(11106) 9:30am-11:10am	TTh	BDE105	Brown
Meets between: Oct. 14-Dec. 14 (	Accele	erated)	
Aurora Downtown Campus			
MTH071.004(11104) 12:30pm-2:10pm	TTh	DWNTN214	Staff
Meets between: Aug. 19-Oct. 11 (A	Accele	rated)	
MTH071.601(11108) 6:00pm-9:30pm	W	DWNTN214	Staff
Meets between: Aug. 19-Oct. 11 (	Accele	rated)	
MTH071.007(11107) 11:00am-12:40pm	TTh	DWNTN312	Staff
Meets between: Oct. 14-Dec. 14 (		erated)	
ONLINE		,	
MTH071.920(11109)		ONLINE	Morgan
Meets between: Aug. 19-Oct. 11 (A	Accele	erated)	
MTH071.921(11110)		ONLINE	Staff
Meets between: Oct. 14-Nov. 8 (A	cceler		otan
	0000101		

For How to Read the Class Schedule see page 11.

## MTH 072 Intermediate Algebra II Credit 2.0

Note: This is the second course in a two-course sequence for STEM, business, and education majors. If you have a different major, you should enroll in MTH066 and MTH067. The next choices in math courses are 101, 102, 107, 111, 112, 201. See an advisor to make the best choice for you. *Prereq:* C or better in MTH071; or placement by appropriate measures.

#### Sugar Grove Campus

- agai elere eanipae		
MTH072.003(11111) 11:00am-12:40pm TTh		Staff
Meets between: Aug. 19-Oct. 11 (Accelera	ated)	
MTH072.001(10321) 11:00am-12:40pm TTh	AKL203	Field
Meets between: Oct. 14-Dec. 14 (Accelera	ated)	
MTH072.002(10328) 9:30am-11:10am MW	BDE208	Brown
Meets between: Oct. 14-Dec. 14 (Accelera	ated)	
MTH072.004(11112) 11:00am-12:40pm MW	AKL206	Staff
Meets between: Oct. 14-Dec. 14 (Accelera	ated)	
MTH072.006(11114) 2:00pm-3:40pm MW	WGL232	Staff
Meets between: Oct. 14-Dec. 14 (Accelera	ated)	
MTH072.007(11115) 2:00pm-3:40pm TTh		Staff
Meets between: Oct. 14-Dec. 14 (Accelera	ated)	
Aurora Downtown Campus		
MTH072.005(11113) 12:30pm-2:10pm TTh	DWNTN214	Staff
Meets between: Oct. 14-Dec. 14 (Accelera	ated)	
MTH072.601(11116) 6:00pm-9:30pm W	DWNTN214	Staff
Meets between: Oct. 14-Dec. 14 (Accelera	ated)	
ONLINE (Accelerated)		
MTH072.920(11117)	ONLINE	Staff
Meets between: Aug. 19-Oct. 11 (Accelera	ated)	
MTH072.921(11118)	ONLINE	Morgan
Maste hat was an Oat 14 Day 14 (Assalau	at a dl	~

1111072.321(11110)	UNLINE	worgan
Meets between: Oct. 14-Dec. 14	4 (Accelerated)	
MTH072.922(11119)	ONLINE	Staff
Meets between: Nov. 11-Dec. 1	4 (Accelerated)	

#### MTH 075 Elementary Geometry Credit 3.0

*Prereq:* C or better in MTH060 or MTH062 or MTH067; or placement by appropriate measures.

#### Sugar Grove Campus

MTH075.001(11120) 12:30pm-1:45pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	MW	WGL125	Staff
ONLINE		_	
MTH075.920(10335) Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14		ONLINE	Sedgwick

### MTH 099 Supplemental Math for Basic Statistics Credit 1.0

*Prereq:* Placement by appropriate scores on mathematics assessment tests. *Coreq:* MTH107.

#### Sugar Grove Campus

MTH099.462(10345) 2:00pm-2:50pm MW BDE245 Brown Students registering for MTH099.462 must also register for MTH107.462 (11028).

Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14

#### Aurora Downtown Campus

MTH099.461(10372) 11:00am-11:50am TTh DWNTN214 Sedgwick Students registering for MTH099.461 must also register for MTH107.461 (11027).

Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14

## MTH 101 College Mathematics Credit 3.0

Note: A graphing calculator is strongly recommended for the course; a TI-83 is sufficient.

*Prereq:* C or better in MTH067 or MTH072, or placement by appropriate measures. IAI: M1 901.

#### Sugar Grove Campus

Sugar Grove Campus			
MTH101.001(10001) 9:30am-10:45am	MW	BDE245	Crawford
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14			
MTH101.003(10002) 11:00am-12:15pm	MW	BDE245	Crawford
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14		DDE000	D
MTH101.600(10040) 6:30pm-9:15pm	М	BDE239	Dave
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	<b>TT</b> 1.	DDE045	Dedler
MTH101.004(10033) 8:00am-9:15am	TTh	BDE245	Butler
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14			
MTH101.005(10036) 12:30pm-1:45pm	TTh	BDE102	Butler
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14			
Aurora Downtown Campus			
MTH101.002(10030) 9:30am-10:45am	MW	DWNTN315	Butler
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14			
ONLINE			
MTH101.920(10041)		ONLINE	Sims
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14			
MTH101.921(10044)		ONLINE	Sims
Meets between: Oct. 14-Dec. 14 (			

#### MTH 102 Applied Practical Math

Credit 3.0

*Prereq:* C or better in MTH067 or MTH072, or placement by appropriate measures. IAI: M1 904.

#### ONLINE

OTTENTE		
MTH102.920(10048) Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	ONLINE	Field
MTH 103 Technical Mathematics	Crea	lit 3.0
ONLINE		
MTH103.920(10897)	ONLINE	Ballee

## MTH 104 Business Mathematics

Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14

Credit 3.0

#### ONLINE

MTH104.920(10954)	ONLINE	Staff
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14		

All course descriptions are available in the college catalog and on Waubonsee's website: waubonsee.edu

#### MTH 107 Basic Statistics Credit 3.0

Prereq: C or better in MTH067 or MTH072 or placement by appropriate measures. IAI: M1 902.

Sugar Grove Campus		_	
MTH107.002(10003) 11:00am-12:15pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	MW	BDE244	Trunkhill
MTH107.062(10004) 12:30pm-1:45pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	MW	BDE245	Brown
MTH107.462(11028) 12:30pm-1:45pm Students registering for MTH1	MW 107462	BDE245	Brown register for
MTH099.462 (10345). Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	0.1.102		legietei iei
MTH107.006(10059) 8:00am-9:15am Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	TTh	BDE105	Brown
MTH107.007(10005) 9:30am-10:45am Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	TTh	BDE244	Trunkhill
MTH107.600(10066) 6:30pm-9:15pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	Т	BDE244	Ricca
MTH107.950(10006) 9:30am-10:45am	Th	WGL227	Staff
This hybrid class contains online conte at the Sugar Grove Campus, WGL 227, f Thursdays: Aug. 22, Sept. 5, Sept. 19, O and Dec. 12. <i>Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14</i>	rom 9:30	to 10:45 am o	n the following
MTH107.008(10061) 11:00am-1:45pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	F	BDE244	Purdy
Aurora Downtown Campus		_	
MTH107.061(11026) 9:30am-10:45am Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	TTh	DWNTN214	Sedgwick
MTH107.461(11027) 9:30am-10:45am	TTh	DWNTN214	Sedgwick
Students registering for MTH107.461 (10372).	must als	so register fo	or MTH099.461
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14			
Aurora Fox Valley Campus		-	
MTH107.004(10056) 11:00am-1:45pm Meets between: Oct. 14-Dec. 14 (.	MW Accelera	FOXVLY209 ated)	Morgan
Plano Campus			
MTH107.009(11023) 2:00pm-3:15pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14 ONLINE	MW	PLAN0215	Covalt
		ONLINE	Staff
MTH107.920(10071) Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14		UNLINE	Stall

### MTH 109 Algebra for Business and **Social Science**

Note: Students wishing to take Calculus With Analytic Geometry I (MTH131) should NOT register for this course. This course does not fulfill the mathematics requirement in some Associate degree programs. Please check with your counselor.

Prereq: C or better in MTH072 and MTh075; or placement by appropriate measures.

#### Sugar Grove Campus

Sugar Grove Campus			
MTH109.002(10074) 8:00am-9:15am Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	MW	BDE241	Brown
MTH109.003(10077) 9:30am-10:45am Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	TTh	COL205	Franceschini
MTH109.004(10009) 12:30pm-1:45pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	TTh	BDE245	Crawford
Aurora Downtown Campus			
MTH109.001(10081) 8:00am-9:15am Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	MW	DWNTN312	Butler
ONLINE			
MTH109.920(10010) Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14		ONLINE	Crawford

## MTH 129 Precalculus I

Credit 3.0

Note: Students wishing to take Calculus for Business and Social Science (MTH211) should NOT register for this course. This course does not fulfill the mathematics requirement in some Associate degree programs. Please check with your counselor.

Prereq: C or better in MTH072 and MTH075; or placement by appropriate measures.

Recommended Coreq: MTH130.

Sugar Grove Campus		_	
MTH129.001(10011) 8:00am-9:15am Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	MW	BDE245	Butler
MTH129.003(10013) 8:00am-9:15am Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	TTh	BDE240	Butler
MTH129.600(10086) 6:30pm-9:15pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	Т	BDE105	Dave
Aurora Downtown Campus		_	
MTH129.002(10083) 12:30pm-1:45pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14 ONLINE	MW	DWNTN315	Butler
MTH129.920(10014) Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14		ONLINE	Crawford

#### MTH 130 Precalculus II Credit 3.0

Note: This course does not fulfill the mathematics requirement in some Associate degree programs. Please check with your counselor. Prereq: C or better in MTH072 and MTH075; or placement by appropriate measures

#### Recommended Coreq: MTH129.

Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14

#### Sugar Grove Campus

MTH130.001(10015)	9:30am-10:45am	MW	BDE244	Trunkhill
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			
MTH130.003(10017)	8:00am-9:15am	TTh	BDE244	Trunkhill
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			
MTH130.600(10092)	6:30pm-9:15pm	Th	BDE102	Grantcharov
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			
Aurora Downtow	vn Campus			
MTH130.002(10088)	2:00pm-3:15pm	MW	DWNTN315	Butler

#### MTH 131 Calculus With Analytic Geometry I Credit 4.0

Prereg: C or better in MTH111 and 112; or C or better in MTH129 and MTH130; or C or better in MTH130 and required placement score; or placement by appropriate measures. IAI: M1 900-1, MTH 901.

#### Sugar Grove Campus

		-	
MTH131.001(10019) 7:35am-9:15am	MW	BDE244	Trunkhill
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14			
MTH131.600(10098) 6:30pm-8:10pm	MW	BDE245	Purdy
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14			,
Aurora Downtown Campus			
MTH131.002(10095) 2:00pm-3:40pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	TTh	DWNTN310	Krueger

For How to Read the Class Schedule see page 11.

Credit 3.0

### MTH 132 Calculus With Analytic Geometry II Credit 4.0

*Prereq:* C or better in MTH131. IAI: M1 900-2, MTH 902.

### Sugar Grove Campus

MTH132.001(10022) 9:30am-11:10ar	n TTh	BDE245	Crawford
WITHT02.001(10022) 0.000011 11.1001		DDL245	orawiora
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec.	14		
meete settreen ag. te 2001			
MTH132.600(10100) 6:30pm-8:10pm	TTh	BDE245	Staff
wiiiiiioz.000(10100) 0.50piii 0.10piii		DDL24J	otan
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec.	14		
moote setheenin tag. to bee.			

## MTH 201 Mathematics for Elementary Teachers I Credit 3.0

*Prereq:* C or better in MTH070 or MTH072 and MTH075; or placement by appropriate measures.

### Sugar Grove Campus

MTH201.001(10023) 12:30pm-1:45pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	TTh	BDE215	Frankel
ONLINE			
MTH201.920(10104) Meets between: Aug. 19-Oct. 11 (	Accel	ONLINE erated)	Staff

### MTH 202 Mathematics for Elementary Teachers II Credit 3.0

<i>Prereq:</i> C or better in MTH201. IAI: M1 903.		
ONLINE		
MTH202.920(10105)	ONLINE	Staff
Meets between: Oct. 14-Dec. 14 (A	Accelerated)	

### MTH 211 Calculus for Business and Social Science

*Prereq:* C or better in MTH109 or MTH111 or MTH129 placement by appropriate measures. IAI: M1 900-B.

Credit 4.0

Credit 3.0

#### Sugar Grove Campus

	MW	BDE215	Frankel
<i>Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14</i> MTH211.002(10027) 12:30pm-2:10pm	MW	BDE215	Staff
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14		DDL213	otan
ONLINE			
MTH211.921(10029)		ONLINE	Frankel

Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14

### MTH 233 Calculus With Analytic Geometry III Credit 4.0

*Prereq:* C or better in MTH132. IAI: M1 900-3, MTH 903.

### Sugar Grove Campus

MTH233.001(10110)	9:30am-11:10am	TTh	 Butler
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14		

## MTH 240 Differential Equations

*Prereq:* C or better in MTH233. IAI: MTH 912.

### Sugar Grove Campus

MTH240.001(10107) 12:30pm-1:45pm TTh BDE104 Butler Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14

## Medical Assistant (MLA)

## MLA 150 Basic Administrative Procedures for the Medical Assistant Credit 3.0

*Recommended Prereq:* CIS110 and HIT105; or concurrent enrollment. COURSE FEE: \$65

#### Aurora Fox Valley Campus

MLA150.600(10660) 6:00pm-9:10pm MW F0XVLY144 Giese Meets between: Aug. 19-Oct. 11 (Accelerated)

### MLA 171 Medical Assistant Clinical I

Credit 2.5

Credit 1.0

Credit 2.0

*Prereq:* Program admission; BIO260; HIT105 or HIT110. COURSE FEE: \$65

### Aurora Fox Valley Campus

MLA171.600(10661) 6:00pm-9:10pm MW F0XVLY144 Giese Meets between: Oct. 14-Dec. 14 (Accelerated)

## MLA 230 Medical Law and Ethics

#### Aurora Fox Valley Campus

MLA230.600(10662) 5:00pm-5:50pm MW F0XVLY144 Giese Meets between: Aug. 19-Oct. 11 (Accelerated)

## **Military Science (MSC)**

MSC 101 Leadership and Personal				
Development	Cı	edit 2.0		
Extension Site				
MSC101.700(10076) Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	NIU	Metych		

## MSC 201 Innovative Tactical Leadership

Extension Site		
MSC201.700(10078)	NIU	Metych
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14		

## Music (MUS)

## MUS 100 Music: The Art of Listening Credit 3.0

Note: This course is not recommended for music majors. Participation in this course may include field trips which require admission fees. IAI: F1 900.

### Sugar Grove Campus

MUS100.001(10159) 11:00am-12:15pm	MW	V0N100	Popowitch
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	<b>TT</b> 1.		Densitat
MUS100.002(10174) 11:00am-12:15pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	TTh	V0N125	Popowitch
ONLINE			
MUS100.920(10180)		ONLINE	Popowitch
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14			

## Audio Production

This certificate is intended for individuals interested in working in the field of electronic music production in a variety of venues including radio, television, recording studios, internet broadcasting and live sound reinforcement. Using software audio applications, students gain knowledge and practice in digital audio recording and editing, digital sampling, audio mixing console operations and more.

See **waubonsee.edu/music** for certificate course requirements.



## MUS 101 Musics of the World Credit 3.0

Note: Participation in this course may include field trips which require admission fees. IAI: F1 903N.

#### Sugar Grove Campus

MUS101.001(10183) 11:00am-12:15pm	TTh	V0N100	Becker
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14			
MUS101.002(10200) 12:30pm-1:45pm	TTh	V0N100	Becker
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14			
MUS101.003(10206) 2:00pm-3:15pm	TTh	V0N100	Becker
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14			

#### MUS 110 Careers in Music

### Credit 2.0

Note: It is recommended that music students enroll their first semester. *Sugar Grove Campus* 

MUS110.001(10209)	2:00pm-3:40pm	Μ	V0N100	Nelson
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			

## MUS 120 Basic Elements of Music Credit 3.0

### Sugar Grove Campus

MUS120.001(10214)	9:30am-10:45am	TTh	V0N125	Schmidt
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			

## MUS 121 Theory of Music I Credit 4.0

Note: Student's skill level will be assessed for appropriate course placement. Please contact the Music Department at (630) 466-7900, ext. 5785 before registering for this course.

Recommended Prereq: MUS120.

#### Sugar Grove Campus

MUS121.001(10265)	9:30am-11:45am	TTh	V0N232	Lathan
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			

## MUS 151 Class Instruction-Piano I Credit 2.0

Note: For noncredit course see MUS891 in the Personal Enrichment section of the noncredit schedule. COURSE FEE: \$30

#### Sugar Grove Campus

MUS151.001(10269) 12:30pm-1:20pm MW VON231 Anderson-Cordogan Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14

## MUS 154 Class Guitar I Credit 2.0

Note: Guitar must be brought to the first class. For noncredit course see MUS890 in the Personal Enrichment section of the noncredit schedule.

#### Sugar Grove Campus

MUS154.600(10271) 5:00pm-6:40pm	Т	V0N137	Dover
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14			

## MUS 160 Jazz Ensemble Credit 1.0

Note: For noncredit course see MUS894 in the Personal Enrichment section of the noncredit schedule.

#### Sugar Grove Campus

MUS160.600(10280)	4:30pm-5:20pm	MW	V0N137	Binder
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			

#### MUS 161 Jazz Improvisation Combo

## Credit 1.0

#### Sugar Grove Campus

MUS161.001(10294) 3:30pm-4:20pm MW VON137 Binder Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14

## MUS 164 Concert Band Credit 1.0

Note: For noncredit course see MUS896 in the Personal Enrichment section of the noncredit schedule.

Recommended Prereq: Music background.

#### Sugar Grove Campus

MUS164.001(10298)	11:00am-12:40pm	F	VON137	Lathan
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			

## MUS 166 Vocal Ensemble: Waubonsee Chorale Credit 1.0

Note: For noncredit course see MUS898 in the Personal Enrichment section of the noncredit schedule.

#### Sugar Grove Campus

MUS166.001(10301) 12:30pm-1:45pm TTh V0N125 Schmidt Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14

For How to Read the Class Schedule see page 11.

### MUS 170 Electronic Music Ensemble

Credit 1.0

Note: For noncredit course see MUS886 in the Personal Enrichment section of the noncredit schedule.

Recommended Prereq: Music background.

#### Sugar Grove Campus

MUS170.001(10302) 2:00pm-4:10pm T V0N245 Popowitch Meets between: Sep. 16-Dec. 14 (Accelerated)

## MUS 171 Percussion Ensemble Credit 1.0

Recommended Prereq: Music background.

#### Sugar Grove Campus

MUS171.001(10308)	12:30pm-2:45pm	W	V0N137	Binder
Meets between:	Sep. 16-Dec. 14	(Acce	lerated)	

## MUS 175 All College Steel BandCredit 1.5

Note: For noncredit course see MUS893 in the Personal Enrichment section of the noncredit schedule.

#### Sugar Grove Campus

MUS175.600(10317) 6:00pm-7:40pm	W	V0N137	Check
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14			

## MUS 180 Applied: Composition/Arranging Credit 1.0

Note: Student's skill level will be assessed for appropriate course placement. A total of 8 contact hours are provided per semester. Cost per half-hour lesson is approximately \$21, which is covered by tuition and course fee. Contact Dr. Mark Lathan, Assistant Professor, (630) 466-7900, ext. 2501. COURSE FEE: \$200

#### Sugar Grove Campus

·		
MUS180.700(10319)	V0N140	Lathan
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14		
MUS180.701(10326)	V0N245	Popowitch
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14		
MUS180.702(10337)	V0N232	Binder
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14		

### MUS 181 Applied: Piano

### Credit 1.0

Note: A total of 8 contact hours are provided per semester. Cost per halfhour lesson is approximately \$21, which is covered by tuition and course fee. Contact Dr. Mark Lathan, Assistant Professor, (630) 466-7900, ext. 2501.

*Recommended Prereq:* One year of piano study or MUS151 or MUS251. COURSE FEE: \$200

#### Sugar Grove Campus

MUS181.700(10341)	VON231 Anderso	n-Cordogan
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14		
MUS181.701(10344)	V0N231	Gregory
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14		
MUS181.702(10347)	V0N231	Nelson
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14		

All course descriptions are available in the college catalog and on Waubonsee's website: waubonsee.edu

## **MUS 182 Applied: Voice**

Credit 1.0

Note: A total of 8 contact hours are provided per semester. Cost per halfhour lesson is approximately \$21, which is covered by tuition and course fee. Contact Dr. Mark Lathan, Assistant Professor, (630) 466-7900, ext. 2501.

*Recommended Prereq:* MUS150. COURSE FEE: \$200

#### Sugar Grove Campus

	-	
MUS182.700(10355)	V0N130	Nelson
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14		
MUS182.701(10358)	VON130	Schmidt
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14		
MUS182.702(10361)	VON130	James
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14		

### MUS 183 Applied: Woodwinds Credit 1.0

Note: Student's skill level will be assessed for appropriate course placement. A total of 8 contact hours are provided per semester. Cost per half-hour lesson is approximately \$21, which is covered by tuition and course fee. Contact Dr. Mark Lathan, Assistant Professor, (630) 466-7900, ext. 2501. COURSE FEE: \$200

#### Sugar Grove Campus

MUS183.700(10371)	V0N130	Gregory
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14		

## MUS 184 Applied: Brass Credit 1.0

Note: Student's skill level will be assessed for appropriate course placement. A total of 8 contact hours are provided per semester. Cost per half-hour lesson is approximately \$21, which is covered by tuition and course fee. Contact Dr. Mark Lathan, Assistant Professor, (630) 466-7900, ext. 2501. COURSE FEE: \$200

#### Sugar Grove Campus

MUS184.700(10375)	V0N130	Anderson
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14		

## MUS 185 Applied: String Instruments

## Credit 1.0

Note: A total of 8 contact hours are provided per semester. Cost per halfhour lesson is approximately \$21, which is covered by tuition and course fee. Contact Dr. Mark Lathan, Assistant Professor, (630) 466-7900, ext. 2501.

Recommended Prereq: MUS154 or MUS254.

COURSE FEE: \$200

#### Sugar Grove Campus

MUS185.700(10377)	V0N230	Popowitch
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	0011200	1 opowitch
MUS185.701(10378)	V0N230	Dover
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14		
MUS185.703(10383)	V0N230	Anderson
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14		
Aurora Fox Valley Campus		
MUS185.702(10380)	FOXVLY	Wiest
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14		

## MUS 187 Applied: Percussion Credit 1.0

Note: Student's skill level will be assessed for appropriate course placement. A total of 8 contact hours are provided per semester. Cost per half-hour lesson is approximately \$21, which is covered by tuition and course fee. Contact Dr. Mark Lathan, Assistant Professor, (630) 466-7900, ext. 2501. *Recommended Prereq:* One semester of percussion study. COURSE FEE: \$200

#### Sugar Grove Campus

MUS187.700(10386)	V0N137	Check
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14		
MUS187.701(10398)	V0N137	Binder
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14		

### MUS 188 Applied: Audio Production

Credit 1.0

Credit 3.0

Note: Student's skill level will be assessed for appropriate course placement. A total of 8 contact hours are provided per semester. Cost per half-hour lesson is approximately \$21, which is covered by tuition and course fee. Contact Dr. Mark Lathan, Assistant Professor, (630) 466-7900, ext. 2501. *Recommended Prereq:* MUS121. *Prereq:* MUS211; MUS213. COURSE FEE: \$200

#### Sugar Grove Campus

MUS188.700(10399)	V0N140	Popowitch
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14		

## MUS 211 Introduction to the Recording Studio

**Recommended Prereq:** Familiarity with basic functions of Mac OS. COURSE FEE: \$60

#### Sugar Grove Campus

MUS211.001(10401)	12:30pm-1:45pm	MW	V0N245	Popowitch
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			
MUS211.820(10403)	12:00pm-3:00pm	Sa	V0N245	Popowitch
Meets between:	Sep. 7-Dec. 14 (A	Acceler	ated)	

### MUS 213 Advanced Studio Recording

Credit 3.0

Popowitch

#### *Prereq:* MUS211. COURSE FEE: \$60

#### Sugar Grove Campus

MUS213.001(10416) 12:30pm-1:45pm TTh V0N245 Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14

## MUS 266 Chamber Choir Credit 1.0

Note: Contact Dr. Mark Lathan, Assistant Professor, at (630) 466-7900, ext. 2501, for audition information. Students must audition by Friday of week 2 and register by Friday of week 3. *Coreg:* MUS166.

#### Sugar Grove Campus

MUS266.001(10418)	1:00pm-3:00pm	F	V0N125	Schmidt
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			

### MUS 280 Applied: Composition/Arranging

### Credit 2.0

Note: Student's skill level will be assessed for appropriate course placement. A total of 16 contact hours are provided per semester. Cost per hour lesson is approximately \$42, which is covered by tuition and course fee. Contact Dr. Mark Lathan, Assistant Professor, (630) 466-7900, ext. 2501. *Recommended Prereq:* MUS121.

COURSE FEE: \$400

### Sugar Grove Campus

MUS280.700(10421)	F	V0N125	Lathan
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14			
MUS280.701(10422)		V0N245	Popowitch
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14			

### MUS 281 Applied: Piano Credit 2.0

Note: Student's skill level will be assessed for appropriate course placement. A total of 16 contact hours are provided per semester. Cost per hour lesson is approximately \$42, which is covered by tuition and course fee. Contact Dr. Mark Lathan, Assistant Professor, (630) 466-7900, ext. 2501. *Recommended Prereq:* One year of piano study. COURSE FEE: \$400

#### Sugar Grove Campus

MUS281.700(10424)	V0N231	Andersor	ı-Cordogan
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14			
MUS281.701(10426)		V0N231	Gregory
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14			

## MUS 282 Applied: Voice

Credit 2.0

Note: Student's skill level will be assessed for appropriate course placement. A total of 16 contact hours are provided per semester. Cost per hour lesson is approximately \$42, which is covered by tuition and course fee. Contact Dr. Mark Lathan, Assistant Professor, (630) 466-7900, ext. 2501. *Recommended Prereq:* MUS150. COURSE FEE: \$400

#### COURSE FEE: \$400

#### Sugar Grove Campus

MUS282.700(10427)	V0N130	Nelson
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14		
MUS282.701(10428)	V0N130	Schmidt
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14		
MUS282.702(10430)	V0N130	James
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14		

## MUS 283 Applied: Woodwinds Credit 2.0

Note: Student's skill level will be assessed for appropriate course placement. A total of 16 contact hours are provided per semester. Cost per hour lesson is approximately \$42, which is covered by tuition and course fee. Contact Dr. Mark Lathan, Assistant Professor, (630) 466-7900, ext. 2501. COURSE FEE: \$400

#### Sugar Grove Campus

MUS283.700(10431)	V0N137	Gregory
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14		

## MUS 284 Applied: Brass Credit 2.0

Note: Student's skill level will be assessed for appropriate course placement. A total of 16 contact hours are provided per semester. Cost per hour lesson is approximately \$42, which is covered by tuition and course fee. Contact Dr. Mark Lathan, Assistant Professor, (630) 466-7900, ext. 2501. COURSE FEE: \$400

#### Sugar Grove Campus

MUS284.700(10433)	V0N130	Lathan
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	VON120	Andonese
MUS284.701(10434) Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	VON130	Anderson

### MUS 285 Applied: String Instruments

Credit 2.0

Note: Student's skill level will be assessed for appropriate course placement. A total of 16 contact hours are provided per semester. Cost per hour lesson is approximately \$42, which is covered by tuition and course fee. Contact Dr. Mark Lathan, Assistant Professor, (630) 466-7900, ext. 2501. *Recommended Prereq:* MUS154 or MUS254.

COURSE FEE: \$400

#### Sugar Grove Campus

MUS285.700(10438)	V0N230	Dover
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14 MUS285.702(10445) Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	V0N230	Anderson
Aurora Fox Valley Campus		
MUS285.701(10441) Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	FOXVLY	Wiest

For How to Read the Class Schedule see page 11.

## MUS 287 Applied: Percussion Credit 2.0

Note: Student's skill level will be assessed for appropriate course placement. A total of 16 contact hours are provided per semester. Cost per hour lesson is approximately \$42, which is covered by tuition and course fee. Contact Dr. Mark Lathan, Assistant Professor, (630) 466-7900, ext. 2501. *Recommended Prereq:* One semester of percussion study.

COURSE FEE: \$400

#### Sugar Grove Campus

MUS287.700(10448)	VON137	Check
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14		
MUS287.701(10449)	VON137	Binder
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14		

### MUS 288 Applied: Audio Production

Credit 2.0

Note: Student's skill level will be assessed for appropriate course placement. A total of 16 contact hours are provided per semester. Cost per hour lesson is approximately \$42, which is covered by tuition and course fee. Contact Dr. Mark Lathan, Assistant Professor, (630) 466-7900, ext. 2501. *Recommended Prereq:* MUS121. *Prereq:* MUS211; MUS213. COURSE FEE: \$400

#### Sugar Grove Campus

MUS288.700(10451)

Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14

VON140 Popowitch

## Nurse Assistant (NAS)

## NAS 101 Basic Nurse Assistant Training Credit 6.0

Note: Due to state attendance requirements, students must register by the first day of class. Included in the fees are: \$4 for a WCC student name badge. Students must complete CNA testing in Learning Assessment and Testing Services for appropriate advising and/or placement into the course. In addition, students must provide evidence of a 2-step test for tuberculosis (TB) prior to the first clinical day. A valid social security number is required at the time of enrollment.

**Prereq:** C or better in ENG075 or ENG080 or placement by appropriate measures into ENG085 or higher. COURSE FEE: \$75

#### Aurora Downtown Campus

NAS101.600(10697) Meets between:	• •	TTh	DWNTN346	Hann
NAS101.002(10664)	0	MT۱	WTh DWNTN346	Fugazzotto
On clinical days, b approximately 15-30 Meets between: Aurora Fox Valle	minutes. Oct. 14-Dec. 14	Ū		may differ by
NAS101.003 (10684) Meets between:		MW	FOXVLY165	DeVries
NAS101.001 (10663) Meets between:		TTh	FOXVLY165	Brooks



## **Basic Nurse Assistant**

The need for nurse assistants—sometimes called nurses' aide, home health aide, orderly or attendant—is on the rise, along with skyrocketing demand for personal medical services around the clock.

Get started by enrolling in Waubonsee's Nurse Assistant Program. After just one class, you can earn this credential to quickly get a job. waubonsee.edu/CNA

## Nursing (NUR)

## NUR 100 How to Succeed in Nursing Credit 1.0

*Recommended Prereq:* Completion of most nursing program prerequisite courses.

#### ONLINE

NUR100.920(10770) ONLINE Li Meets between: Oct. 14-Dec. 14 (Accelerated)

Limbrunner

For How to Read the Class Schedule see page 11.

## NUR 105 Introduction to Professional Nursing

Credit 5.0

Note: Clinical may be scheduled early mornings, afternoons or evenings and is dependent on clinical site. Clinical sites and times will be given at the first class meeting.

*Prereq:* Program admission; C or better in all of the following: PSY100, PSY205, BIO250, BIO270, BIO272, ENG101, ENG102, COM100;

**Coreg:** Current American Heart Association Basic Life Support for Health Care Providers (CPR) and documentation of curent immunizations. COURSE FEE: \$125

#### Aurora Fox Valley Campus

NUR105.001(10771)	8:00am-10:45am	TF	F0XVLY217	Cicero
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Oct. 11	(Accele	erated)	
NUR105.002(10797)	8:00am-10:45am	TF	FOXVLY217	Cicero
Meets between:	Oct. 14-Dec. 14	(Accele	erated)	

## NUR 110 Concepts of Mental Health Nursing Credit 5.0

Note: Clinical may be scheduled early mornings, afternoons or evenings and is dependent on clinical site. Clinical sites and times will be given at the first class meeting.

Prereq: Program admission; C or better in NUR105.

**Coreq:** Current American Heart Association Basic Life Support for Health Care Providers (CPR) and documentation of current immunizations. COURSE FEE: \$100

#### Aurora Fox Valley Campus

NUR110.001(10803)	8:00am-10:45am	TF	FOXVLY221	Smogur
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Oct. 11	(Accel	erated)	
NUR110.002(10804)	8:00am-10:45am	TF	FOXVLY221	Smogur
Meets between: Oct. 14-Dec. 14 (Accelerated)				

## NUR 120 Basic Concepts of Nursing Credit 5.0

Note: Clinical may be scheduled early mornings, afternoons or evenings and is dependent on clinical site. Clinical sites and times will be given at the first class meeting.

*Prereq:* Program admission; C or better in NUR110; nursing math proficiency test.

**Coreq:** Current American Heart Association Basic Life Support for Health Care Providers (CPR) and documentation of current immunizations. COURSE FEE: \$140

#### Aurora Fox Valley Campus

NUR120.001(10806) 12:00pm-2:45pm MW F0XVLY218 Limbrunner Meets between: Aug. 19-Oct. 11 (Accelerated)

NUR120.002(10807) 12:00pm-2:45pm MW F0XVLY218 Limbrunner Meets between: Oct. 14-Dec. 14 (Accelerated)

### NUR 150 Concepts of Nursing I Credit 5.0

Note: Clinical may be scheduled early mornings, afternoons or evenings and is dependent on clinical site. Clinical sites and times will be given at the first class meeting.

Prereq: Program admission; C or better in NUR120.

**Coreq:** Current American Heart Association Basic Life Support for Health Care Providers (CPR) and documentation of current immunizations. COURSE FEE: \$125

#### Aurora Fox Valley Campus

NUR150.001(10808)	8:00am-10:45am	MW	FOXVLY218	Erickson
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Oct. 11 (	Accele	rated)	
NUR150.002(10809)	8:00am-10:45am	MW	FOXVLY218	Erickson
Meets between: Oct. 14-Dec. 14 (Accelerated)				

### **NUR 160 Pharmacology**

Recommended Prereq: BIO270 and BIO272; or BIO260.

ONLINE

NUR160.920(10810)	ONLINE	Krueger
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14		

## NUR 200 Nursing Concepts of the Childbearing Family Credit 5.0

Note: Clinical may be scheduled early mornings, afternoons or evenings and is dependent on clinical site. Clinical sites and times will be given at the first class meeting.

Prereq: Program admission; C or better in NUR150.

*Coreq:* Current American Heart Association Basic Life Support for Health Care Providers (CPR) and documentation of current immunizations. COURSE FEE: \$125

#### Aurora Fox Valley Campus

NUR200.001(10811)	12:00pm-2:45pm	MW	F0XVLY217	Hodur
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Oct. 11	(Accele	rated)	
NUR200.002(10812)	12:00pm-2:45pm	М	FOXVLY222	Hodur
Lab:	12:00pm-2:45pm	W	FOXVLY217	Hodur

Meets between: Oct. 14-Dec. 14 (Accelerated)

## NUR 205 Concepts of Nursing II

Credit 5.0

Note: Clinical may be scheduled early mornings, afternoons or evenings and is dependent on clinical site. Clinical sites and times will be given at the first class meeting.

*Prereq:* Program admission; C or better in NUR200.

**Coreq:** Current American Heart Association Basic Life Support for Health Care Providers (CPR) and documentation of current immunizations. COURSE FEE: \$125

#### Aurora Fox Valley Campus

NUR205.001(10813)	8:00am-10:45am	MTh	FOXVLY222	Krueger
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Oct. 11 (	Acceler	rated)	

NUR205.002(10814) 8:00am-10:45am MTh FOXVLY222 Krueger Meets between: Oct. 14-Dec. 14 (Accelerated)

## NUR 250 Concepts of Nursing III Credit 5.0

Note: Clinical may be scheduled early mornings, afternoons or evenings and is dependent on clinical site. Clinical sites and times will be given at the first class meeting.

Prereq: Program admission; C or better in NUR205.

*Coreq:* Current American Heart Association Basic Life Support for Health Care Providers (CPR) and documentation of current immunizations. COURSE FEE: \$125

#### Aurora Fox Valley Campus

NUR250.002(10816) 12:00pm-2:45pm MTh FOXVLY217 Brown Meets between: Oct. 14-Dec. 14 (Accelerated)

## Philosophy (PHL)

#### **PHL 100 Introduction** to Philosophy Credit 3.0 IAI: H4 900. Sugar Grove Campus PHL100.001(10194) 11:00am-12:15pm MW BDE243 Bickley Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14 PHL100.002(10199) 12:30pm-1:45pm MW BDE243 Bicklev Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14 PHL100.003(10212) 9:30am-10:45am TTh BDE213 Bickley Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14 PHL100.004(10223) 12:30pm-1:45pm TTh BDE241 Zusman Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14 Aurora Downtown Campus PHL100.600(10243) 6:00pm-9:30pm Th DWNTN310 Zusman Meets between: Sep. 16-Dec. 14 (Accelerated) ONLINE PHL100.920(10253) ONLINE Sigler Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14 PHL100.921(10261) ONLINE Sigler Meets between: Oct. 14-Dec. 14 (Accelerated) PHL 101 Introduction to Logic Credit 3.0 IAI: H4 906. Sugar Grove Campus

PHL101.001(10273)	9:30am-10:45am	MW	BDE107	Zusman
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			

# PHL 105Introduction to EthicsCredit 3.0IAI: H4 904.

#### Sugar Grove Campus

PHL105.001(10285) 9:30am-10:45a	m MW	BDE243	Bickley
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec.	14		
PHL105.002(10293) 11:00am-12:15	om MW	BDE107	Zusman
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec.	14		
ONLINE		_	
PHL105.920(10309)		ONLINE	Wiebe
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec.	14		

## PHL 110 Introduction to Critical Thinking

#### IAI: H4 906.

#### Sugar Grove Campus

PHL110.001(10334)	8:00am-9:15am	TTh	BDE213	Staff
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			
PHL110.002(10325)	11:00am-12:15pm	TTh	BDE241	Zusman
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			

## PHL 120 Introduction to World Religions

IAI: H5 904N.

Sugar Grove Campus		_	
PHL120.001(10339) 11:00am-12:15pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	MW	BDE210	Huber
PHL120.002(10351) 2:00pm-3:15pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	MW	BDE241	Zusman
PHL120.003(10360) 12:30pm-1:45pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	TTh	BDE240	Bickley
Aurora Downtown Campus			
PHL120.600(10370) 6:30pm-9:15pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	Т	DWNTN310	Thurman
PHL120.004(10368) 8:00am-10:45am Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	F	DWNTN320	Thurman
ONLINE			
PHL120.920(10381)		ONLINE	Singer
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14			
PHL120.921(10389)		ONLINE	Singer
Meets between: Sep. 16-Dec. 14 (	Accele	rated)	

## Phlebotomy (PBT)

## **PBT 105 Theoretical and Clinical Aspects of Phlebotomy**

Credit 4.5

Note: Each student is required to carry a personal health insurance policy. Proof of insurance is due by the fourth week of an 8-week PBT105 Theoretical and Clinical Aspects of Phlebotomy class, or by the seventh week of a 16-week PBT105 Theoretical and Clinical Aspects of Phlebotomy class.

*Prereq:* C or better in ENG085 or placement by appropriate measures into ENG095 or higher.

*Recommended Coreq:* COM125; HIT105 or HIT110. COURSE FEE: \$100

#### Aurora Downtown Campus

PBT105.600(10698) Meets between:		MW	DWNTN346	Reardanz
Aurora Fox Valle	y Campus			
PBT105.601(10699) Meets between.	5:00pm-9:45pm Aug. 19-Oct. 11	TTh (Accele	F0XVLY144 rated)	Reardanz
PBT105.602(10700) Lab: Meets between:	5:00pm-8:15pm 8:00am-11:15am Oct. 14-Dec. 14 (		FOXVLY144 FOXVLY144 ated)	Reardanz Reardanz

All course descriptions are available in the college catalog and on Waubonsee's website: waubonsee.edu

Credit 3.0

### **PBT 297 Phlebotomy Externship**

Credit 1.5

Prereq: Reading assessment; C or better in PBT105; COM125 or concurrent enrollment; HIT105 or HIT110 or concurrent enrollment; American Heart Association Basic Life Support for Health Care Providers; physical examination; completion of two-step tuberculosis test; proof of current immunization status.

COURSE FEE: \$30

#### INTERN

#### PBT297.702(10703)

Reardanz

Reardanz

INTERN

Note: Reserved for students who successfully completed PBT105.600 (CRN: 21126) during the Spring 2019 semester (Jan.-May, 2019). In addition to fieldwork experience, students meet for mandatory on-campus seminars from 4:00-5:55 p.m. at the Aurora Downtown Campus, Room 346, on the following Wednesdays: Aug. 21, Sept. 25, Oct. 23, and Dec. 11.

Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14

Contact instructor for enrollment information.

PBT297.700(10701)

INTERN Reardanz Note: Reserved for students who successfully completed PBT105.600 (CRN: 30232) during the Summer 2018 semester (Jun-July, 2019). In addition to fieldwork experience, students meet for mandatory on-campus seminars from 2:45-4:45 p.m. at the Aurora Fox Valley Campus, Room 144, on the following Tuesdays: Aug. 27, Sept. 10, Sept. 24, Oct. 8.

Meets between: Aug. 19-Oct. 11 (Accelerated)

Contact instructor for enrollment information.

PBT297.701(10702) INTERN

Note: Reserved for students who successfully completed PBT105.601 (CRN: 10699) during the Fall 2019 semester (Aug.-Oct., 2019). In addition to fieldwork experience, students meet for mandatory on-campus seminars from 2:45-4:45 p.m. at the Aurora Fox Valley Campus, Room 144, on the following Thursdays: Oct. 17, Oct. 31, Nov. 14, Dec. 12.

Meets between: Oct. 14-Dec. 14 (Accelerated) Contact instructor for enrollment information.

## Physics (PHY)

#### **PHY 103 Concepts of Physics** Credit 3.0

Note: Students enrolling in PHY103 are not required to enroll in PHY104 (lab). However, those students needing a four semester hour lab science for transfer purposes may wish to concurrently enroll in PHY103 and PHY104. IAI: P1 900.

#### ONLINE

ON ENTE		
PHY103.920(10116) Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	ONLINE	Jindal
PHY 104 Concepts of Physics Laboratory Recommended Coreq: PHY103. IAI: P1 900L. COURSE FEE: \$25	Cr	edit 1.0
Sugar Grove Campus		
PHY104.001(10157) 12:30pm-2:10pm M Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	WGL201	Jindal
PHY 111		
Introduction to Physics I	Cre	edit 4.0
<b>Prereq:</b> C or better in MTH112 or MTH130 o appropriate measures. IAI: P1 900L. COURSE FEE: \$25	r placement d	etermined by
Sugar Grove Campus		
PHY111.001(10163) 9:30am-12:15pm TTh Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	WGL201	Jindal

## **PHY 221 General Physics I**

Prereg: MTH131 or concurrent enrollment. IAI: P2 900L. COURSE FEE: \$25

Sugar Grove Campus

Ougai Giove Oa	mpus			
PHY221.001(10166)	9:30am-12:15pm	М	WGL201	Jindal
Lab:	9:30am-1:00pm	W	WGL201	Jindal
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			
PHY221.600(10173)	6:00pm-9:20pm	TTh	WGL201	Johnston
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			

Credit 5.0

#### PHY 222 General Physics II Credit 5.0

Prereq: MTH132 or concurrent enrollment; C or better in PHY221. COURSE FEE: \$25

#### Sugar Grove Campus

PHY222.600(10178)	6:00pm-9:10pm	MW	WGL202	Caymaz
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			

## **Political Science (PSC)**

#### **PSC 100 Introduction** Credit 3.0 to American Government

IAI: S5 900.

Sugar Grove Campus		_	
PSC100.001(10112) 12:30pm-1:45pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	MW	APC170	Kiefer
PSC100.002(10114) 9:30am-10:45am Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	TTh	APC280	Kiefer
PSC100.003(10118) 11:00am-12:15pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	TTh	APC280	Kiefer
Aurora Downtown Campus		_	
PSC100.004(10122) 8:00am-10:45am Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	F	DWNTN310	Staff
PSC100.600(10127) 6:00pm-9:30pm Meets between: Sep. 16-Dec. 14 (	W Acceler	DWNTN343 ated)	Staff
ONLINE		_	
PSC100.920(10130) Meets between: Aug. 19-Oct. 11 (.	Accelera	ONLINE ated)	Kiefer
PSC100.921(10135) Meets between: Oct. 14-Dec. 14 (	Accelera	ONLINE ated)	Kiefer

## **PSC 260 Introduction** to International Relations

IAI: S5 904. Sugar Grove Campus

MW PSC260.001(10136) 11:00am-12:15pm APC170 Kiefer Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14

#### **PSC 280 Introduction** to Political Philosophy

IAI: PLS 913.

#### ONLINE

ONLINE PSC280.920(10149) Kiefer Meets between: Sep. 16-Dec. 14 (Accelerated)

Credit 3.0

Credit 3.0

## Psychology (PSY)

## PSY 100 Introduction to Psychology

#### IAI: S6 900.

Sugar Grove Campus			
PSY100.001(10588) 7:00am-7:50am Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	MWF	APC260	Hirsch
PSY100.002(10589) 8:00am-9:15am Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	MW	APC160	Staff
PSY100.003(10590) 9:30am-10:45am Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	MW	APC120	Hollenback
PSY100.006(10603) 11:00am-12:15pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	MW	APC120	Staff
PSY100.007(10593) 12:30pm-1:45pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	MW	APC270	Fozio-Thielk
PSY100.009(10595) 8:00am-9:15am Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	TTh	APC120	Hollenback
PSY100.010(10604) 8:00am-9:15am Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	TTh	APC260	Staff
PSY100.012(10597) 9:30am-10:45am Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	TTh	APC170	LaCost
PSY100.014(10599) 11:00am-12:15pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	TTh	APC170	LaCost
PSY100.017(10601) 2:00pm-3:15pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	TTh	APC170	Frye
PSY100.602(10608) 6:30pm-9:15pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	Th	APC260	Staff
PSY100.013(10598) 9:30am-12:15pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Oct. 11 (	TTh Acceler	APC260 ated)	Fozio-Thielk
PSY100.016(10600) 12:30pm-3:15pm Meets between: Oct. 14-Dec. 14 (	TTh	APC190	Staff
PSY100.015(10605) 11:00am-12:40pm Meets between: Sep. 16-Dec. 14	TTh	APC290	Staff
PSY100.820(10610) 9:00am-12:00pm Meets between: Sep. 7-Dec. 14 (A	Sa	APC260	Staff
Aurora Downtown Campus			

#### Aurora Downtown Campus

PSY100.004(10591) 9:30am-10:45am Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14		DWNTN316	Rothschild-Massa
PSY100.005(10592) 11:00am-12:15pn	n MW	DWNTN316	Rothschild-Massa
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14 PSY100.008(10594) 2:00pm-3:15pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	MW	DWNTN316	Hirsch
PSY100.600(10606) 5:00pm-6:15pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	M٧	V DWNT	N310 Velisek
PSY100.011(10596) 9:30am-10:45am Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14		DWNTN342	Rothschild-Massa
PSY100.601(10607) 6:30pm-9:15pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	Т 4	DWNT	N312 Staff
PSY100.018(10602) 2:00pm-4:45pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	F 4	DWNT	N214 Staff
PSY100.603(10609) 6:00pm-9:30pm Meets between: Sep. 16-Dec. 14	W 4 (Acc	DWNT elerated)	N322 Staff
Plano Campus			
PSY100.019(11130) 2:00pm-3:15pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	TTI 4	h PLANO	215 Staff

### ONLINE

Credit 3.0

PSY100.921 (10612)	ONLINE	LaCost
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14		
PSY100.922 (10613)	ONLINE	Fozio-Thielk
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14		
PSY100.920 (10611)	ONLINE	Staff
Meets between: Aug. 19-Oct. 11 (Ac	celerated)	
PSY100.924 (10615)	ONLINE	Rothschild-Massa
Meets between: Oct. 14-Dec. 14 (Ac	celerated)	
PSY100.923 (10614)	ONLINE	Rothschild-Massa
Meets between: Sep. 16-Dec. 14 (Ad	ccelerated)	

## PSY 205 Life-Span Psychology Credit 3.0

*Recommended Prereq:* PSY100 or consent of instructor. IAI: S6 902.

#### Sugar Grove Campus

	•			
PSY205.001(10616) Meets between:	8:00am-9:15am Aug. 19-Dec. 14	MW	APC120	Hollenback
PSY205.002(11036)	9:30am-10:45am	TTh	APC120	Hollenback
weets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			
PSY205.600(10620)	6:30pm-9:15pm	Т	APC260	Velisek
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			
PSY205.004(10619)	9:30am-12:15pm	TTh	APC260	Fozio-Thielk
Meets between:	Oct. 14-Dec. 14 (	Accelera	ated)	
Aurora Downton	vn Campus		_	

PSY205.003(10618)	11:00am-12:15pm	TTh	DWNTN342	Rothschild-Massa
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			

#### ONLINE

PSY205.921(10622)	ONLINE	Staff
Meets between: Aug. 19-De	c. 14	
PSY205.920(10621)	ONLINE	Rothschild-Massa
Meets between: Aug. 19-Oc	t. 11 (Accelerated)	

#### **PSY 215 Adulthood** and Aging

Credit 3.0

Recommended Prereq: PSY100 or consent of instructor.

#### ONLINE

PSY215.920(10623)	ONLINE	Fozio-Thielk
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14		

## PSY 220 Child Psychology Credit 3.0

*Recommended Prereq:* PSY100 or consent of instructor. IAI: S6 903.

#### Sugar Grove Campus

PSY220.001(10624) 11:00am-12:15pm MW APC270 Fozio-Thielk Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14

### PSY 226 Adolescent Psychology

#### Credit 3.0

*Recommended Prereq:* PSY100 or consent of instructor. IAI: S6 904.

### ONLINE

PSY226.920(10625)	ONLINE	Fozio-Thielk
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14		

#### **PSY 235 Social Psychology** Credit 3.0

Recommended Prereq: PSY100 or consent of instructor. IAI: S8 900.

#### Sugar Grove Campus

PSY235.001(10626)	11:00am-12:15pm	MW	APC290	LaCost
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			

## PSY 240 Abnormal Psychology Credit 3.0

Recommended Prereq: PSY100 or consent of instructor. IAI: PSY 905.

#### Sugar Grove Campus

			-	
PSY240.001(10627)	11:00am-12:15pm	TTh	APC120	Hollenback
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			
ONLINE			_	
PSY240.920(10628)			ONLINE	Hirsch
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			

### **PSY 250 Theories** of Personality

Recommended Prereq: PSY100 or consent of instructor. COURSE FEE: \$20

Sugar Grove Campus

PSY250.001(10629)	9:30am-10:45am	MW	APC290	LaCost
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			

Credit 3.0

## **Real Estate (REL)**

#### **REL 100 Real Estate** Credit 5.0 **Broker Pre-License** Sugar Grove Campus

REL100.600(11018) Meets between:	6:30pm-9:30pm Aug. 19-Oct. 11			Luxion
Aurora Downtow	vn Campus			
REL100.001(11017)	11:00am-2:00pm	TTh	DWNTN312	Luxion
Meets between: Aug. 19-Oct. 11 (Accelerated)				

## **REL 105 Real Estate Broker**

## Pre-License: Applied Principles Credit 1.0 Prereq: REL100.

Sugar Grove Campus

REL105.600(11020)	6:30pm-9:30pm	MW	APC270	Luxion
Meets between:	Oct. 14-Dec. 14	(Acceler	rated)	
Aurora Downtov	vn Campus		_	

REL105.001(11019)	11:00am-2:00pm	TTh	DWNTN319	Luxion
Meets between:	Oct. 14-Dec. 14 (J	Accele	rated)	

#### For How to Read the Class Schedule see page 11.

## **Religious Studies (RLG)**

### **RLG 120 Introduction** to World Religions

IAI: H5 904N.

#### Sugar Grove Campus RLG120.001(10394) 11:00am-12:15pm MW **BDE210** Huber Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14 RLG120.002(10397) 2:00pm-3:15pm MW BDE241 Zusman Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14 RLG120.003(10400) 12:30pm-1:45pm TTh **BDE240** Bickley Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14 Aurora Downtown Campus RLG120.600(10409) 6:30pm-9:15pm DWNTN310 Т Thurman Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14 RLG120.004(10407) 8:00am-10:45am F DWNTN320 Thurman Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14 ONLINE RLG120.920(10415) ONLINE Singer Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14 RLG120.921(10419) ONLINE Singer Meets between: Sep. 16-Dec. 14 (Accelerated)

## Sign Language (SGN)

## SGN 101 American Sign Language I

Credit 3.0

Credit 3.0

Sugar Grove Campus		_	
SGN101.003(10718) 9:30am-10:45am Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	MW	COL204	Kruse
SGN101.004(10730) 11:00am-12:15pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	MW	COL204	Kruse
SGN101.600(10736) 6:30pm-9:15pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	Т	BDE242	Kettering
Aurora Downtown Campus			
SGN101.001(10704) 8:30am-9:45am Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	TTh	DWNTN380	Staff
SGN101.002(10717) 11:00am-12:15pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	TTh	DWNTN341	Staff
SGN 102 American			
Sign Language II		Cre	dit 3.0
Duran C - a hattan in CCN1101			

## Prereq: C or better in SGN101.

#### Sugar Grove Campus

SGN102.001(10740) 12:30pm-1:45pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	MW	COL204	Staff
Aurora Downtown Campus		_	
SGN102.600(10741) 6:30pm-9:15pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	М	DWNTN382	Coburn

## SGN 104 Signs in Everyday Use Credit 3.0

Prereq: C or better in SGN101 and SGN105, or concurrent enrollment. COURSE FEE: \$10

#### Aurora Downtown Campus

SGN104.001(10748) 12:00pm-1:15pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	TTh	DWNTN380	Coburn
SGN104.002(10752) 10:00am-11:15am Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	TTh	DWNTN380	Coburn

## SGN 105 Linguistics of ASL I Credit 3.0

**Prereq:** C or better in SGN101 or concurrent enrollment. COURSE FEE: \$10

#### Aurora Downtown Campus

SGN105.001(10753)	10:00am-11:15am	TTh	DWNTN382	Thomas
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			
SGN105.002(10754)	12:00pm-1:15pm	TTh	DWNTN382	Thomas
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			

## SGN 110 Introduction to American Deaf Culture

Prereq: SGN101 or concurrent enrollment.					
ONLINE					
SGN110.920(10755)	ONLINE	Thomas			
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14					

Credit 3.0

## Sociology (SOC)

<b>SOC 100 Introduction</b> <b>to Sociology</b> IAI: S7 900.	Cre	dit 3.0	
Sugar Grove Campus			
SOC100.001(10630) 9:30am-10:45am Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	MW	APC180	Chatman
SOC100.003(10632) 11:00am-12:15pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	MW	APC160	Staff
SOC100.005(10634) 8:00am-9:15am Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	TTh	APC190	Staff
SOC100.006(10635) 9:30am-10:45am Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	TTh	APC190	Chatman
SOC100.007(10636) 11:00am-12:15pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	TTh	APC190	Chatman
SOC100.008(11181) 12:30pm-2:10pm Meets between: Sep. 16-Dec. 14 (J	TTh Accelera	APC270 ted)	Staff
Aurora Downtown Campus			
SOC100.002(10631) 9:30am-10:45am Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	MW	DWNTN310	Staff
SOC100.004(10633) 12:30pm-1:45pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	MW	DWNTN312	Staff
SOC100.600(10637) 6:30pm-9:15pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	Μ	DWNTN310	Staff
SOC100.601(10638) 6:00pm-9:30pm Meets between: Sep. 16-Dec. 14 (/	W Accelera	DWNTN216 ted)	Staff
ONLINE			
SOC100.921(10640) Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14		ONLINE	Staff
SOC100.923(11182) Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14		ONLINE	Staff
SOC100.920(10639) Meets between: Aug. 19-Oct. 11 (A	Accelerat	ONLINE ed)	Chatman
SOC100.922(10641) Meets between: Oct. 14-Dec. 14 (A		ONLINE	Chatman

## SOC 120 Racial and Ethnic Relations

IAI: S7 903D. Sugar Grove Campus S0C120.001(10642) 11:00am-12:15pm TTh APC185 Staff Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14 Aurora Downtown Campus S0C120.600(10643) 6:30pm-9:15pm W DWNTN320 Staff Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14 SOC 140 Community Leadership

### SOC 140 Community Leadership and Civic Engagement Credit 3.0

#### Sugar Grove Campus

SOC140.001(11032) Meets between:		TTh	APC180	Staff
SOC 210 So	ocial Proble	ems	Cr	edit 3.0
IAI: S7 901.				
Sugar Grove Ca	mpus			
SOC210.001(10644) Meets between:		MW	APC180	Chatman

#### ONI INF

ONLINE		
SOC210.920(10645)	ONLINE	Chatman
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14		

## SOC 240 Sociology of Deviance

Credit 3.0

Credit 3.0

#### Sugar Grove Campus

S0C240.001(10646) 9:30am-10:45am MW APC270 Staff Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14

## Spanish (SPN)

## SPN 101 Elementary Spanish I Credit 3.0

Sugar Grove Camp	bus			
SPN101.001(10498) 9: Meets between: Au		MW	BDE103	Mendoza
SPN101.002(10499) 12 Meets between: Au		MW	BDE240	Mendoza
SPN101.003(10500) 9: Meets between: Au		TTh	BDE246	Virumbrales
SPN101.004(10501) 12 Meets between: O		TTh A <i>ccelerat</i>	BDE105 Ted)	Staff
Aurora Downtown	r Campus			
SPN101.820(10502) 9: Meets between: Se		Sa Accelerat	DWNTN312 ted)	Castro
ONLINE				
SPN101.920(10503) Meets between: Au	ug. 19-Dec. 14		ONLINE	Virumbrales

All course descriptions are available in the college catalog and on Waubonsee's website: waubonsee.edu

## SPN 102 Elementary Spanish II Credit 3.0

*Recommended Prereq:* SPN101 or one year of high school Spanish or its equivalent.

#### Sugar Grove Campus

SPN102.001(10504) Meets between:		MW	BDE241	Virumbrales
ONLINE				
SPN102.920(10505)			ONLINE	Mendoza
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			

## SPN 201 Intermediate Spanish I Credit 3.0

*Recommended Prereq:* SPN102 or two years of high school Spanish or its equivalent.

#### Sugar Grove Campus

SPN201.001(10506)	11:00am-12:15pm	TTh	BDE246	Virumbrales
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			
ONLINE			_	
SPN201.920(10507)			ONLINE	Virumbrales
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			

### SPN 202 Intermediate Spanish II

Credit 3.0

*Recommended Prereq:* SPN201 or three years of high school Spanish or its equivalent. IAI: H1 900.

#### Sugar Grove Campus

SPN202.001(10508)	12:30pm-1:45pm	TTh	BDE244	Mendoza
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			
ONLINE			_	

SPN202.920(10509) Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14

## SPN 205 Spanish for Native Speakers

Credit 3.0

Credit 4.0

Mendoza

ONLINE

*Recommended Prereq:* Native or near-native fluency in Spanish. IAI: H1 900.

#### Aurora Downtown Campus

SPN205.820(10510) 9:00am-12:00pm Sa DWNTN216 Acosta-Knutson Meets between: Sep. 7-Dec. 14 (Accelerated)

## Surgical Technology (SUR)

## SUR 100 Principles of Surgical Technology Credit 4.0

*Prereq:* Program admission; BIO250, BIO260, and HIT105; or concurrent enrollment. *Coreq:* SUR110. COURSE FEE: \$40

#### Aurora Fox Valley Campus

SUR100.600(10756) 5:00pm-7:25pm TTh F0XVLY210 Flaar Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14

## SUR 105 Perioperative Patient Care

**Prereq:** NAS101 with a C or better or concurrent enrollment and COM125 with a C or better or concurrent enrollment. COURSE FEE: \$30

#### Aurora Fox Valley Campus

SUR105.600(10757) 5:00pm-9:30pm MW F0XVLY210 Flaar Meets between: Sep. 16-Dec. 14 (Accelerated)



## Operating Room Patient Care Technician

ORPCT is a certificate program that prepares students for entry-level positions in perioperative service careers. If you already have the Basic Nurse Assistant certificate, you can earn this additional certificate with just two additional classes and boost your earning potential to \$15-16 per hour.

waubonsee.edu/ORPCT

## SUR 110 Surgical Pharmacology

## Credit 2.0

*Prereq:* Program admission; BIO250, BIO260, and HIT105; or concurrent enrollment. *Coreq:* SUR100. COURSE FEE: \$25

#### Aurora Fox Valley Campus

SUR110.600(10758) 4:00pm-4:50pm TTh F0XVLY210 Singh Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14

For How to Read the Class Schedule see page 11.

## Sustainability (SUS)

SUS 101 Creating Your Sustainable Future	Credit 3.0
Sugar Grove Campus	
SUS101.001(10185) 2:00pm-3:15pm MW Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	HCC103 Bates
Theatre (THE)	
THE 100Theatre Appreciation	Credit 3.0
	Credit 3.0
Appreciation IAI: F1 907.	Credit 3.0 VON114 Stokes

## THE 201 Fundamentals of Acting I

*Recommended Prereq:* THE110. IAI: TA 914.

### Sugar Grove Campus

THE201.001(10455)	12:30pm-1:45pm	MW	V0N114	Stokes
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			

Credit 3.0

## Therapeutic Massage (TMS)

### TMS 110 Professional Foundations of Therapeutic Massage Credit 2.0

*Prereq:* Program admission; BIO260; HIT105; TMS100. *Coreq:* TMS120. COURSE FEE: \$60

### Sugar Grove Campus

TMS110.001(10761) 12:00pm-1:40pm Th AKL242 Melvin Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14

## TMS 120 Massage Techniques I Credit 3.0

**Prereq:** C or better in BIO260 and HIT105. **Coreq:** TMS110. COURSE FEE: \$105

#### Sugar Grove Campus

TMS120.001(10762)	10:00am-11:45am	MW	AKL242	Nakaji
Lab:	12:00pm-2:45pm	MW	AKL242	Nakaji
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Oct. 11 ()	Accele	rated)	

## TMS 125 Massage Techniques II Credit 3.0

*Prereq:* Program admission; TMS110; TMS120. *Coreq:* TMS140. COURSE FEE: \$80

#### Sugar Grove Campus

TMS125.001(10763)	10:00am-11:45am	MW	AKL242	Nakaji	
Lab:	12:00pm-2:45pm	MW	AKL242	Nakaji	
Meets between: Oct. 14-Dec. 14 (Accelerated)					

## TMS 135 Session Planning and Documentation

*Prereq:* C or better in BIO260 and HIT105. *Coreq:* TMS110; TMS120.

#### Sugar Grove Campus

TMS135.001(10764) 10:00am-11:40am Th AKL242 Nakaji Meets between: Aug. 19-Oct. 11 (Accelerated)

## TMS 140 Massage Clinical I Credit 2.0

*Prereq:* Program admission; TMS110; TMS120. *Coreq:* TMS125. COURSE FEE: \$150

#### Sugar Grove Campus

- J	1.5.5		_	
TMS140.700(10766)	5:00pm-8:30pm	Μ	AKL242	Nakaji
Lab:	10:00am-11:40am	Th	AKL242	Nakaji
Lab:	5:00pm-8:30pm	F	AKL242	Nakaji
Lab:	8:30am-1:30pm	Sa	AKL242	Nakaji
Meets between:	Oct. 14-Dec. 14 (J	Acceler	ated)	
TMS140.701(11122)	5:00pm-8:30pm	Μ	AKL242	Nakaji
Lab:	10:00am-11:40am	Th	AKL242	Nakaji
Lab:	5:00pm-8:03pm	F	AKL242	Nakaji
Lab:	8:30am-1:30pm	Sa	AKL242	Nakaji
Meets between:	Oct. 14-Dec. 14 (J	Acceler	ated)	
TMS140.702(11123)	5:00pm-8:30pm	Μ	AKL242	Nakaji
Lab:	10:00am-11:40am	Th	AKL242	Nakaji
Lab:	5:00pm-8:30pm	F	AKL242	Nakaji
Lab:	8:30am-1:30pm	Sa	AKL242	Nakaji
Meets between:	Oct. 14-Dec. 14 (J	Acceler	ated)	

### TMS 162 Neuromusculoskeletal Foundations for the Massage Therapist

## Credit 3.0

Prereq: BIO260 or BIO270 and concurrent enrollment in BIO272.

#### Sugar Grove Campus

TMS162.001(10767)	9:00am-10:40am	T	 L242	Milholland
Lab:	11:00am-12:40pm	T	L242	Milholland
Meets between:	Aug. 19-Dec. 14			

## Welding Technology (WLD)

WLD 100 Survey of We COURSE FEE: \$95	eldin	g Cı	redit 3.0
Extension Site		_	
WLD100.600(11011) 6:00pm-9:30pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	Μ	EAHS147	Gloudeman
WLD 101 Blueprint Reading for Welders		Сі	redit 3.0
Sugar Grove Campus			
WLD101.600(11012) 6:30pm-9:15pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	Т	APC195	Gloudeman
WLD 115 Oxy-Fuel			
Welding and Cutting		Cı	edit 3.0
COURSE FEE: \$95			
Extension Site		_	
WLD115.600(11013) 6:00pm-9:30pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	Т	EAHS147	Becker

WLD 120 Shielded Metal Arc Welding I COURSE FEE: \$95 Extension Site		Cr	edit 3.0
WLD120.600(11014) 6:00pm-9:30pm V Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	W	EAHS147	Nelson
WLD 130 Gas Tungsten Arc Welding COURSE FEE: \$95 Extension Site		Cr	edit 3.0
WLD130.820(11015) 8:00am-12:00pm M Meets between: Sep. 16-Dec. 14 (A		- h EAHS147 rated)	Gloudeman
WLD 223 Shielded Meta Arc Pipe Welding Prereq: WLD220. COURSE FEE: \$100 Extension Site	al	Сг	edit 3.0
WLD223.600(11016) 6:00pm-9:30pm 7	Th	EAHS147	Gloudeman
Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14 World Wide Web ( WEB 110 Web Developm		-	
		t	edit 3.0
World Wide Web ( WEB 110 Web Developn With HTML Sugar Grove Campus		t	<b>edit 3.0</b> Chaaban
World Wide Web ( WEB 110 Web Developm With HTML Sugar Grove Campus WEB110.001(10998) 11:00am-12:15pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14 HYBRID	nent	t Cr HCC104	Chaaban
World Wide Web ( WEB 110 Web Developm With HTML Sugar Grove Campus WEB110.001(10998) 11:00am-12:15pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14	nen1 TTh Grove he follo 25, Oct.	HCC104 HYBRID campus, Hen owing Wedne: 2, and Oct. 9.	Chaaban Chaaban ning Computer sdays: Aug. 21,
World Wide Web ( WEB 110 Web Developm With HTML Sugar Grove Campus WEB110.001(10998) 11:00am-12:15pm T Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14 HYBRID WEB110.950(10997) Class meets face-to-face at the Sugar ( Center, room 106, from 6:30-9:15 p.m. on th Aug. 28, Sept. 4, Sept. 11, Sept. 18, Sept. 2 Meets between: Aug. 19-Oct. 11 (Aug.	nen1 TTh Grove he follo 25, Oct.	HCC104 HYBRID campus, Hen owing Wedne: 2, and Oct. 9.	Chaaban Chaaban ning Computer sdays: Aug. 21,
World Wide Web ( WEB 110 Web Developm With HTML Sugar Grove Campus WEB110.001(10998) 11:00am-12:15pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14 HYBRID WEB110.950(10997) Class meets face-to-face at the Sugar O Center, room 106, from 6:30-9:15 p.m. on th Aug. 28, Sept. 4, Sept. 11, Sept. 18, Sept. 2 Meets between: Aug. 19-Oct. 11 (Ac ONLINE WEB110.920(10999) Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14 WEB 230 Dreamweaver Recommended Prereq: WEB110. COURSE FEE: \$25	nent TTh Grove he follo 25, Oct. ccelera	HCC104 HCC104 HYBRID campus, Hen owing Wedne 2, and Oct. 9. ated) ONLINE	Chaaban Chaaban ning Computer sdays: Aug. 21,
World Wide Web ( WEB 110 Web Developm With HTML Sugar Grove Campus WEB110.001(10998) 11:00am-12:15pm Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14 HYBRID WEB110.950(10997) Class meets face-to-face at the Sugar O Center, room 106, from 6:30-9:15 p.m. on th Aug. 28, Sept. 4, Sept. 11, Sept. 18, Sept. 2 Meets between: Aug. 19-Oct. 11 (Act ONLINE WEB110.920(10999) Meets between: Aug. 19-Dec. 14 WEB 230 Dreamweaver Recommended Prereq: WEB110.	nent TTh Grove he follo 25, Oct. ccelera	HCC104 HCC104 HYBRID campus, Hen owing Wedne 2, and Oct. 9. ated) ONLINE	Chaaban Chaaban ning Computer sdays: Aug. 21, Chaaban

All course descriptions are available in the college catalog and on Waubonsee's website: waubonsee.edu

## New Credit Students



## STEP 1. Apply

Submit our free New Student Information Form (NSIF). This is like our application. It does not mean you have to attend Waubonsee, but it gets the process started by assigning you a student ID/X-number. It also allows us to better communicate with you throughout the enrollment process.

www.waubonsee.edu/nsif



## STEP 2. Find **Financial Resources**

If interested, apply for financial aid as soon as possible. Waubonsee also offers a variety of scholarships that don't need to be paid back, but they do need to be applied for by the February deadline. www.waubonsee.edu/financialaid or www.waubonsee.edu/scholarships



## **STEP 3. Get Placed** Into the Right Courses

You will be placed into the right English and math courses based on your ACT/SAT/GED/ HiSet scores, placement testing results, previous coursework or other measures. www.waubonsee.edu/placement

Note: Some classes may require placement testing to meet prerequisite requirements. Students wishing to transfer credits to Waubonsee need to submit official transcripts and complete the online Transcript Evaluation Request Form (TERF) at mywcc.waubonsee.edu. Log in with your X-number and password, select the student tab, go to the student forms box, and select the registration tab to open the form. This step needs to be completed before course placement or Electronic Registration and Planning (E-RAP).

Note to part-time students: You'll need to go through the course placement process if you plan on taking an English or math course. The reading test is required for all financial aid applicants.



## **STEP 4. Choose Classes and Register**

Complete the online Electronic Registration and Planning (E-RAP) tutorial, found in mywcc, where you'll learn to use your course placement info, the course catalog and course schedule to select and register for classes. mywcc.waubonsee.edu

Once you have registered for class, your Waubonsee email is activated. Check mywcc.waubonsee.edu for official communications from the college such as messages about financial aid and your tuition/fees.

Note: E-RAP is very helpful, but our Admissions team can also offer in-person expertise as you build your course schedule. Be sure to reach out to them if you want additional guidance.

Note to part-time students: E-RAP is optional for you, but we recommend it, as it's a great introduction to our academic offerings and processes. If you're ready to register, visit mywcc.waubonsee.edu/register.



## STEP 5. Make a Payment

Don't forget to make a payment when you register for courses. If your tuition and fees total more than \$200, you can opt for our payment plan option.

www.waubonsee.edu/payments



## **STEP 6. Attend New** Student Orientation

Come meet new classmates as you learn about Waubonsee's campuses, resources and technology. You can also get help finalizing your course schedule.

www.waubonsee.edu/orientation

### Questions? Call (630) 466-7900

Admissionsext. 575	6
Assessmentext. 570	0
Counseling, Advising and Transfer Centerext. 236	1

Financial Aid	ext. 5774
Registration	ext. 2370

## Four Easy Ways to Register Registration begins May 6.

### ATTENDED WAUBONSEE BEFORE OR ALREADY COMPLETED YOUR NEW STUDENT ENROLLMENT STEPS? THEN YOU ARE READY TO REGISTER IN ONE OF FOUR WAYS:



### Online:

24 hours a day, seven days a week mywcc.waubonsee.edu **Login**: Use your X-number and password (initially set as your birthday in MMDDYY format). For help, call the Help Desk at (630) 466-4357.



**By mail:** Waubonsee Community College Registration and Records Route 47 at Waubonsee Drive Sugar Grove, IL 60554-9454



**By fax:** (630) 466-4964 Direct line, 24 hours a day



Walk in: Register at one of our four campuses during the hours listed below.

## **Registration Hours**

### Sugar Grove

*Route 47 at Waubonsee Dr., Sugar Grove, IL 60554* 8:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m., M-W 8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m., Th-F

Aurora Downtown *18. S. River Street, Aurora, IL 60506* 8:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m., M-W 8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m., Th-F Aurora Fox Valley 2060 Ogden Ave., Aurora, IL 60504 8 a.m. - 4:30 p.m., M, T, Th, F 8 a.m. - 7 p.m., W

#### Plano

100 Waubonsee Dr., Plano, IL 60545 8 a.m. - 4:30 p.m., M, W, Th 8 a.m. - 7 p.m., T 7:30 a.m. - 4 p.m., F

For other student services, see HOURS OF OPERATION in this schedule.

NOTE: Full or partial payment is due at the time of registration.

## **Transcript Requests** Order your official Waubonsee transcript

## Online

Log into mywcc or visit the National Student Clearinghouse secure site at www.getmytranscript.com to order a transcript for \$5. This site accepts all major credit cards, but your card will not be charged until your order is completed. You can also track your order online and/or through email alerts.

## In-Person, Mail or Fax

Download the Transcript Request Form at www.waubonsee.edu/ transcripts and submit to Registration and Records. Transcripts ordered by these methods are \$10 each.



**Need help?** Call Registration and Records at (630) 466-2370

## **Registration Form**

All new students must follow the enrollment steps on page 62 prior to registering.

Mail	to:	Registration and Records
		Waubonsee Community College
		Route 47 at Waubonsee Drive
		Sugar Grove, IL 60554-9454



## **FAX to: (630) 466-4964** Questions? Call (630) 466-7900, ext. 2370

1. Social Security #		"X" Numb	er		2. L	.ast na	ıme			First	t name			M.I.
3. Street number and	name (home addr	∣ ess) ∏ che	ck here if	f new add	ress				4A. Hom	e phon	e (🗆 🕫	rimary cor	ntact)	
					1000				(		)	,	,	
		40.1	Norlenha	no. (П					AC Cell	nhone	, (Π prim	ary contact	e)	
5. City		48.1	work pho	ne (□ pri	mary co	ontact)			40.00	priorie		ary comaci	)	
		(	1	)					(		)			
6. State 7. Zip			8. Cour	· _ (		uPage	093 - 099 - 197 -	LaSalle	9. E-mai	l addres	SS			
10. Birth date	11.	Gender	1	2. U.S. c		_			Dr Latino?	14a v	Vhat is vo	ur primary	ethnicity?	
L Month Day	- Landrein Vear	1. M	ale emale		1. Yes 2. No			1. Yes 2. No		14b. /		om one or i		
15. Major code See class information or Major Codes list	16. Do you intend or degree at V	Waubonsee? s		te 17	. Highes earned <i>See list</i>	d	ee 18	WCC pre	ou attended eviously? 1. Yes	Alas 4. Asia 2. Blac	rican India ka Native n k/African A anic or Lat	merican	Pacific I 8. Other/N 6. Prefer n	
19. High School Nam	e and 2. No		nrolling	at Wayba					2. No	- ·			1. White States on	a Visa —
Location		Vhy are you e	enrolling a	at waudo	nsee ?	(cnoos	se one)			Nonres	sident Alie , in the Ur rovide Hor	n? nited State me Countr	s on a Visa y of Origin s on a Visa	
		ourse work fo				-						0	egree Coo	
20. Date of High Scho GED graduation	3. P 4. P	repare for future refect or revie	ure job/cai w basic e	reer. ducationa	ational or vocational skills.				GED – Completed GED MD – Completed Master's Degre HS – Completed High School PD – Completed Professional Degr CRT – Completed Certificate PHD – Completed Doctoral Degr AD – Completed Associate Degree OTH – Other BD – Completed Racher's Degree ND – No Degree Earned		neted Professional Degree mpleted Doctoral Degree ner			
MO	YR <sup>5. P</sup>	ersonal intere	st or sell-	developme	ent.					BD – C	ompleted Bad	chelor's Degree		<u> </u>
Ticket No.	Course Ref. # (CRN)	Cours	e Name	м	on. T	ues.	Write i Wed.	n time o Thur.	f class Fri.	Sat.	Sun.	Sem. Hours	Bldg. & Room	Fees
					_									
I certify that the abov	e information is c	omplete and	correct.						Total S	emester	Hours		Tuition	
	Applicant's sign	ature				Date	9		(college c				Course fee	
Note: Payment is c													Student fee	
Cash Check			Dis				-						Other	
Card #				Exp	. Date	e:			CVV:				Total	
Billing Address:													fees	
Street Address:													Amount received	
City: Name printed on ca					·		∠ıp:							
Authorized Credit C														
	and engineering	1												

All information provided to Waubonsee Community College will be kept confidential in accordance with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 (Public Law 93-380) To help protect your privacy, please do not email any forms containing confidential information. Waubonsee will not process any registration form received via email.

# Major Codes Associate Degrees and Certificates

## Associate in Applied Science (AAS) Occupational Degrees and Certificates

## Transfer Degree Codes

	-
Associate in Arts (AA)	
Art	AA05
Business	AA07
Communication	AA50
Criminal Justice	AA09
Economics	AA10
English	AA15
Graphic Art	AA20
History	AA25
Liberal Arts	AA35
Mass Communication	AA40
Music	AA45
Philosophy	AA55
Political Science	AA60
Psychology	AA65
Social Work	AA73
Sociology	AA75
Theatre	AA85
Associate in Science (AS)	
Biology	AS12
Chemistry	AS20
Clinical Laboratory Science	AS24
Computer Science	AS60
Early Childhood Education	AS32
Education	AS40
General Science	AS48
Geography	AS49
Geology	AS50
Kinesiology	AS62
Mathematics	AS68
Nursing Transfer	AS72
Physical Education	AS76
Physics	AS80
,	A300
Associate in Engineering Science (AES) Transfer Degree	AES1
Science (AES) Transfer Degree	ALSI
Associate in Fine Arts (AFA) Transfer Degree	
Art Option	AFA1
Music Performance Option	AFA3
Associate in General Studies (AG	S)

Associate i	n General	Studies	(AGS)
Degree an	d Certific	ate	

General Studies AGS Degree GS10 General Studies Certificate GS20

Accounting       013A         Payroll and Tax Accounting       015B         CPA Preparation       017B         Post-Baccalaureate       017B         CMA Preparation       Post-Baccalaureate       018B         Auto Body Repair       Auto Body Repair       703B         Auto Body Repair       703B       Advanced Auto Body Repair       705B         Automation Technology       736B       740A       740A         Automotive Technology AAS       710A       744A         Automotive Technology AAS       710A       714A         Automotive Brake/Suspension       716A         Automotive Brake/Suspension       716A         Automotive Brake/Suspension       716A         Automotive Brake/Suspension       716A         Automotive Transportation       Service Technology AAS         Service Technology AAS       710A         Automotive Recycling       718A         Light Duty Diesel Repair       712A         Business Administration AAS       130C         Administrative Assistant       077A         Management       138B         Marketing       153A         Computer Aided Design and       Drafting - Mechanical       211B         Compute	Accounting AAS	010A
Payroll and Tax Accounting015BCPA PreparationPost-Baccalaureate017BCMA PreparationPost-Baccalaureate018BAuto Body RepairA00B700BBasic Auto Body Repair703BAdvanced Auto Body Repair705BAutomation Technology735AAutomotive Technology AAS735AAutomotive Technology AAS736BAutomotive Technology AAS710AAutomotive Brake/Suspension716AAutomotive Brake/Suspension716AAutomotive TransportationService Technology AASService Technology AAS711AAutomotive Brake/Suspension716AAutomotive TransportationService Technology AASService Technology AAS711AAutomotive TransportationService Technology AASManagement138BMarketing153AComputer Aided200AComputer Aided Design and Drafting - Architectural212AComputer Aided Design and Drafting - Architectural212AComputer Software Development AAS220DComputer Software Development AAS220DComputer Software Development AAS223AComputer Software Development AAS234Office Software Specialist435AOffice Software Specialist435AConstruction Management AAS733B		
CPA PreparationPost-Baccalaureate017BCMA PreparationPost-Baccalaureate018BAuto Body Repair703BAuto Body Repair703BAuto Body Repair703BAdvanced Auto Body Repair703BAutomation Technology736BAutomation Technology736BAutomotive Technology AAS710AAutomotive Technology AAS710AAutomotive Bake/Suspension716AAutomotive Brake/Suspension716AAutomotive Transmission/DrivelineDriveline717BAutomotive Recycling718ALight Duty Diesel Repair712ABusiness Administrative Assistant077AManagement138BMarketing153AComputer Aided Design and Drafting - Architectural211BComputer Software209FComputer Software200FDevelopment AAS220DComputer Software228BComputer Software228BDevelopment AAS223AComputer Software228BDevelopment Support AAS234Office Software Specialist245AConstruction Management AAS236A		
Post-Baccalaureate017BCMA PreparationPost-Baccalaureate018BAuto Body Repair700BBasic Auto Body Repair703BAdvanced Auto Body Repair703BAdvanced Auto Body Repair703BAutomation Technology736BAutomation Technology AAS736AAutomation Technology AAS710AAutomotive Technology AAS710AAutomotive Maintenance713AEngine Performance714AAutomotive Brake/Suspension716AAutomotive TransportationService Technology AASService Technology AAS711AAutomotive Recycling718ALight Duty Diesel Repair712ABusiness Administrative Assistant077AManagement138BMarketing153AComputer Aided Design and Drafting - Architectural211BComputer Aided Design and Drafting - Architectural212AComputer Software Development AAS220DComputer Software Development AAS223AComputer Software Development AAS223AComputer Support243BOffice Software Specialist435AOffice Software Specialist435A		0150
CMA PreparationPost-Baccalaureate018BAuto Body Repair700BBasic Auto Body Repair703BAdvanced Auto Body Repair705BAutomation Technology735AAutomation Technology AAS736BAutomation Technology AAS736BAutomation Technology AAS710AAutomotive Technology AAS710AAutomotive Electrical/Electronics 715A715AAutomotive Brake/Suspension716AAutomotive Transmission/717BDriveline717BAutomotive Recycling718ALight Duty Diesel Repair712ABusiness Administration AAS130CAdministrative Assistant077AManagement138BMarketing153AComputer Aided Design209FComputer Aided Design and211BComputer Aided Design and211BComputer Software220DDevelopment AAS220DComputer Software228BComputer Software228BComputer Support AAS223AComputer Support AAS223AOffice Software Support AAS233AOffice Software		017R
Post-Baccalaureate018BAuto Body Repair700BAuto Body Repair703BAdvanced Auto Body Repair703BAdvanced Auto Body Repair705BAutomation Technology735AAutomation Technology AAS735AAutomotive Technology AAS710AAutomotive Technology AAS710AAutomotive Brake/Suspension714AAutomotive Brake/Suspension716AAutomotive Brake/Suspension716AAutomotive TransportationService Technology AASAutomotive Recycling718ALight Duty Diesel Repair712ABusiness Administration AAS130CAdministrative Assistant077AManagement138BMarketing209FComputer Aided Design and209FComputer Aided Design and211BDrafting - Architectural212AComputer Software202DDevelopment AAS220DComputer Software228BComputer Software228BComputer Software228BComputer Support AAS223AComputer Support AAS234Office Software Specialist2435Office Software Specialist2435Office Software Specialist2435Office Software Specialist2435		0170
Auto Body Repair700BAuto Body Repair AAS700BBasic Auto Body Repair703BAdvanced Auto Body Repair705BAutomation Technology735AAutomation Technology736BAutomotive Technology AAS736AAutomotive Technology AAS710AAutomotive Technology AAS710AAutomotive Brake/Suspension716AAutomotive Brake/Suspension716AAutomotive Transportation717BAutomotive Transportation717AService Technology AAS711AAutomotive Recycling718ALight Duty Diesel Repair712ABusiness Administration AAS130CAdministrative Assistant077AManagement138BMarketing153AComputer Aided Design and Drafting - Architectural211BComputer Aided Design and Drafting - Architectural212AComputer Software Development AAS220DComputer Software Development AAS223AComputer Software Development AAS234BOffice Software Support AAS234BOffice Software Specialist243BOffice Software Specialis		0100
Auto Body Repair700BBasic Auto Body Repair703BAdvanced Auto Body Repair703BAutomation Technology735AAutomation Technology AAS735AAutomotive Technology AAS710AAutomotive Maintenance713AEngine Performance714AAutomotive Brake/Suspension716AAutomotive Transmission/DrivelineDriveline717BAutomotive Recycling718ALight Duty Diesel Repair712ABusiness Administrative Assistant077AManagement138BMarketing153AComputer Aided Design and Drafting - Architectural211BComputer Aided Design and Drafting - Architectural212AComputer Software Development AAS220DComputer Software Development AAS223AComputer Software Development AAS234Computer Support AAS214AComputer Support AAS223AComputer Support AAS234Computer Support AAS234Construction Management AAS730B		UIOD
Basic Auto Body Repair703BAdvanced Auto Body Repair705BAutomation Technology736BAutomation Technology AAS736AAutomation Technology AAS710AAutomotive Technology AAS710AAutomotive Maintenance713AEngine Performance714AAutomotive Electrical/Electronics715AAutomotive Brake/Suspension716AAutomotive Transmission/717BDriveline717AAutomotive Recycling718ALight Duty Diesel Repair712ABusiness Administration AAS130CAddministrative Assistant077AManagement138BMarketing153AComputer Aided Design and Drafting - Mechanical211BComputer Information Systems200PComputer Software228BDevelopment AAS220DComputer Software228BComputer Software228BComputer Support AAS234Office Software Specialist245AConstruction Management AAS730B		7000
Advanced Auto Body Repair       705B         Automation Technology       735A         Automation Technology AAS       736A         Automation Technology AAS       736B         Automation Technology AAS       710A         Automotive Technology AAS       710A         Automotive Maintenance       713A         Engine Performance       714A         Automotive Brake/Suspension       716A         Automotive Brake/Suspension       716A         Automotive Transportation       5         Service Technology AAS       711A         Automotive Recycling       718A         Light Duty Diesel Repair       712A         Business Administration AAS       130C         Administrative Assistant       077A         Management       138B         Marketing       153A         Computer Aided Design and       209F         Computer Aided Design and       209F         Computer Aided Design and       211B         Computer Software       220D         Development AAS       220D         Computer Software       228B         Development AAS       223A         Computer Software       224B         Development AAS		
Automation Technology       735A         Automation Technology AAS       736B         Automotive Technology AAS       710A         Automotive Brake/Suspension       714A         Automotive Brake/Suspension       716A         Automotive Transposition       717B         Automotive Transportation       Service Technology AAS         Service Technology AAS       711A         Automotive Recycling       718A         Light Duty Diesel Repair       712A         Business Administration AAS       130C         Administrative Assistant       077A         Management       138B         Marketing       153A         Computer Aided Design       and Drafting         and Drafting       209F         Computer Aided Design and       Drafting - Architectural         Drafting - Architectural       212A         Computer Software       Development AAS         Development AAS       220D         Computer Software       Development         Development Support AAS		
Automation Technology AAS       735A         Automotive Technology       736B         Automotive Technology       736B         Automotive Technology AAS       710A         Automotive Maintenance       713A         Engine Performance       714A         Automotive Brake/Suspension       716A         Automotive Brake/Suspension       716A         Automotive Transmission/       Driveline         Driveline       717B         Automotive Transportation       Service Technology AAS         Service Technology AAS       711A         Automotive Recycling       718A         Light Duty Diesel Repair       712A         Business Administration AAS       130C         Administrative Assistant       077A         Management       138B         Marketing       153A         Computer Aided Design       and Drafting AAS         Computer Aided Design and       Drafting - Mechanical         Drafting - Architectural       212A         Computer Software       20D         Development AAS       220D         Computer Software       228B         Development       228B         Computer Software       224B         Develop		102B
Automation Technology       736B         Automotive Technology AAS       710A         Automotive Maintenance       713A         Engine Performance       714A         Automotive Electrical/Electronics       715A         Automotive Brake/Suspension       716A         Automotive Transmission/       Driveline         Driveline       717B         Automotive Transportation       Service Technology AAS         Service Technology AAS       711A         Automotive Recycling       718A         Light Duty Diesel Repair       712A         Business Administration AAS       130C         Administrative Assistant       077A         Management       138B         Marketing       153A         Computer Aided       Design and Drafting AAS         Design and Drafting AAS       200A         Computer Aided Design and       Drafting - Mechanical         Drafting - Architectural       212A         Computer Information Systems       Computer Software         Development AAS       220D         Computer Software       Development         Development       228B         Computer Support AAS       223A         Omptice Software Specialist       2		
Automotive Technology AAS       710A         Automotive Maintenance       713A         Engine Performance       714A         Automotive Electrical/Electronics       715A         Automotive Transmission/       716A         Driveline       717B         Automotive Transportation       717B         Service Technology AAS       711A         Automotive Recycling       718A         Light Duty Diesel Repair       712A         Business Administration AAS       130C         Administrative Assistant       077A         Management       138B         Marketing       153A         Computer Aided Design       209F         Computer Aided Design and       Drafting - Architectural         Drafting - Architectural       212A         Computer Information Systems       200D         Computer Software       228B         Development       228B         Computer Support       243B         Office Software Specialist       243E         Office Software Specialist       243E	Automation Technology AAS	
Automotive Maintenance       713A         Engine Performance       714A         Automotive Electrical/Electronics 715A         Automotive Brake/Suspension       716A         Automotive Transmission/       717B         Driveline       717B         Automotive Transportation       5         Service Technology AAS       711A         Automotive Recycling       718A         Light Duty Diesel Repair       712A         Business Administration AAS       130C         Administrative Assistant       077A         Management       138B         Marketing       153A         Computer Aided       209F         Computer Aided Design and       0         Drafting - Mechanical       211B         Computer Aided Design and       0         Drafting - Architectural       212A         Computer Software       0         Development AAS       220D         Computer Software       0         Development       228B         Computer Support AAS       223A         Computer Support       243B         Office Software Support       243B         Office Software Specialist       245A	Automation lechnology	
Engine Performance714AAutomotive Electrical/Electronics715AAutomotive Brake/Suspension716AAutomotive Transmission/717BDriveline717BAutomotive TransportationService Technology AASService Technology AAS711AAutomotive Recycling718ALight Duty Diesel Repair712ABusiness Administration AAS130CAdministrative Assistant077AManagement138BMarketing153AComputer AidedDesign and Drafting AASComputer Aided Design209FComputer Aided Design andDrafting - MechanicalDrafting - Architectural212AComputer Software20DDevelopment AAS220DComputer Software228BComputer Software223AComputer Support AAS223AOmputer Support AAS243BOffice Software Specialist2435AConstruction Management AAS730B		
Automotive Electrical/Electronics 715A         Automotive Brake/Suspension       716A         Automotive Transmission/       Driveline       717B         Driveline       717B         Automotive Transportation       Service Technology AAS       711A         Automotive Recycling       718A         Light Duty Diesel Repair       712A         Business Administration AAS       130C         Administrative Assistant       077A         Management       138B         Marketing       153A         Computer Aided       Design and Drafting AAS         Design and Drafting Cooputer Aided Design       00A         Computer Aided Design and       Drafting - Mechanical         Drafting - Architectural       212A         Computer Information Systems       Computer Software         Development AAS       220D         Computer Software       Development         Development AAS       223A         Computer Software       243B         Office Software Support AAS       234B         Office Software Specialist       243E		
Automotive Brake/Suspension       716A         Automotive Transmission/       Driveline       717B         Automotive Transportation       Service Technology AAS       711A         Automotive Recycling       718A       111A         Automotive Recycling       718A       111A         Automotive Recycling       718A       111A         Automotive Recycling       718A       130C         Automotive Recycling       718A       130C         Business Administration AAS       130C       Administrative Assistant       077A         Management       138B       Marketing       153A         Computer Aided       Design and Drafting AAS       200A         Computer Aided Design and       Drafting - Architectural       212A         Computer Aided Design and       Drafting - Architectural       212A         Computer Software       Development AAS       220D         Computer Software       Development       228B         Computer Support AAS       223A       Computer Support AAS       23A         Office Software Support       243B       Office Software Specialist       243E		
Automotive Transmission/ Driveline       717B         Automotive Transportation       717B         Automotive Transportation       717B         Service Technology AAS       711A         Automotive Recycling       718A         Light Duty Diesel Repair       712A         Business Administration AAS       130C         Administrative Assistant       077A         Management       138B         Marketing       153A         Computer Aided       200A         Computer Aided Design       and Drafting AAS         and Drafting - Mechanical       211B         Computer Aided Design and       Drafting - Architectural         Drafting - Architectural       212A         Computer Software       Development         Development AAS       220D         Computer Software       Development         Development       228B         Computer Support AAS       223A         Computer Support AAS       223A         Computer Support AAS       243B         Office Software Specialist       245A         Construction Management AAS       730B		
Driveline       717B         Automotive Transportation       Service Technology AAS       711A         Automotive Recycling       718A         Light Duty Diesel Repair       712A         Business Administration AAS       130C         Administrative Assistant       077A         Management       138B         Marketing       153A         Computer Aided       200A         Computer Aided Design       and Drafting AAS         and Drafting - Mechanical       211B         Computer Aided Design and       Drafting - Architectural         Drafting - Architectural       212A         Computer Software       Development         Development       228B         Computer Support AAS       223A         Computer Support AAS       223A         Office Software Support AAS       243B         Office Software Support AAS       243B         Office Software Support       243B         Office Software Support       243B		/16A
Automotive Transportation Service Technology AAS 711A Automotive Recycling 718A Light Duty Diesel Repair 712A Business Administration AAS 130C Administrative Assistant 077A Management 138B Marketing 153A Computer Aided Design 153A Computer Aided Design 200F Computer Software 200F Development AAS 220D Computer Software 200F Development 228B Computer Support AAS 223A Computer Support AAS 223A Computer Support AAS 223A Computer Support AAS 223A		
Service Technology AAS       711A         Automotive Recycling       718A         Light Duty Diesel Repair       712A         Business Administration AAS       130C         Administrative Assistant       077A         Management       138B         Marketing       153A         Computer Aided       200A         Computer Aided Design       209F         Computer Aided Design and       209F         Computer Aided Design and       211B         Drafting - Mechanical       211B         Computer Aided Design and       212A         Computer Aided Design and       212A         Computer Software       220D         Development AAS       220D         Computer Software       228B         Development       228B         Computer Support AAS       223A         Office Software Support AAS       23A         Office Software Support AAS       243B         Office Software Support AAS       243B         Office Software Specialist       245A		717B
Automotive Recycling       718A         Light Duty Diesel Repair       712A         Business Administration AAS       130C         Administrative Assistant       077A         Management       138B         Marketing       153A         Computer Aided       200A         Computer Aided Design       and Drafting AAS         Computer Aided Design and       Drafting         Drafting - Mechanical       211B         Computer Aided Design and       Drafting - Architectural         Drafting - Architectural       212A         Computer Software       Development         Development AAS       220D         Computer Software       Development         Development       228B         Computer Software       223A         Development       234B         Office Software Support AAS       230A         Omputer Support AAS       234B         Office Software Support AAS       245B         Computer Support AAS       245B		
Light Duty Diesel Repair 712A Business Administration AAS 130C Administrative Assistant 077A Management 138B Marketing 153A Computer Aided Design and Drafting AAS 200A Computer Aided Design and Drafting 209F Computer Aided Design and Drafting - Mechanical 211B Computer Aided Design and Drafting - Architectural 212A Computer Information Systems Computer Software Development AAS 220D Computer Software 228B Computer Software 228B Computer Software 223A Computer Software 224B Computer Support AAS 223A Computer Software 224B Computer Support AAS 223A		
Business Administration AAS       130C         Administrative Assistant       077A         Management       138B         Marketing       153A         Computer Aided       153A         Design and Drafting AAS       200A         Computer Aided Design       209F         and Drafting       209F         Computer Aided Design and       211B         Drafting - Mechanical       211B         Computer Aided Design and       Drafting - Architectural         Drafting - Architectural       212A         Computer Information Systems       200D         Computer Software       220D         Development       228B         Computer Support AAS       220D         Computer Support AAS       223A         Computer Support AAS       224B         Office Software Support AAS       245A         Construction Management AAS       730B		
Administrative Assistant       077A         Management       138B         Marketing       153A         Computer Aided       200A         Computer Aided Design       and Drafting         and Drafting       209F         Computer Aided Design and       Drafting - Mechanical         Drafting - Architectural       212A         Computer Information Systems       Computer Software         Development AAS       220D         Computer Software       Development         Development Support AAS       223A         Computer Support AAS       243B         Office Software Support       243B         Office Software Support       243B         Office Software Support       243B         Office Software Support       243B	Light Duty Diesel Repair	
Management     138B       Marketing     153A       Computer Aided     153A       Design and Drafting AAS     200A       Computer Aided Design     209F       Computer Aided Design and     211B       Drafting - Mechanical     211B       Computer Aided Design and     212A       Dorafting - Architectural     212A       Computer Information Systems     200D       Computer Software     200D       Development AAS     220D       Computer Software     228B       Computer Support AAS     223A       Computer Support AAS     224B       Office Software Support     243B       Office Software Support     243B       Office Software Support     243B       Office Software Support     243B		
Marketing       153A         Computer Aided       200A         Computer Aided Design       and Drafting AAS         and Drafting       209F         Computer Aided Design and       209F         Drafting - Mechanical       211B         Computer Aided Design and       211B         Drafting - Architectural       212A         Computer Aided Design and       212A         Computer Software       200D         Development AAS       220D         Computer Software       228B         Computer Software       223A         Computer Software Support AAS       223A         Computer Software Support AAS       243B         Office Software Specialist       245A         Construction Management AAS       730B		
Computer Aided200ADesign and Drafting AAS200AComputer Aided Designand Draftingand Drafting209FComputer Aided Design and211BComputer Aided Design and211BComputer Aided Design and212AComputer Aided Design and212AComputer Aided Design and212AComputer Software200DDevelopment AAS220DComputer Software228BComputer Software223AComputer Support AAS223AComputer Support AAS243BOffice Software Specialist245AConstruction Management AAS730B		
Design and Drafting AAS         200A           Computer Aided Design         and Drafting         209F           Computer Aided Design and         Drafting - Mechanical         211B           Computer Aided Design and         Drafting - Mechanical         211B           Computer Aided Design and         Drafting - Architectural         212A           Computer Information Systems         Computer Software         220D           Development AAS         220D         223A           Computer Support AAS         223A         23A           Optice Software Support AAS         243B         0ffice Software Supecialist         243E           Office Software Support AAS         23A         23A         23A		153A
Computer Aided Design and Drafting       209F         Computer Aided Design and Drafting - Mechanical       211B         Computer Aided Design and Drafting - Architectural       212A         Computer Information Systems       212A         Computer Software       220D         Development AAS       220D         Computer Software       228B         Development       228B         Computer Support AAS       223A         Computer Support Support       243B         Office Software Specialist       245A         Construction Management AAS       730B		
and Drafting 209F Computer Aided Design and Drafting - Mechanical 211B Computer Aided Design and Drafting - Architectural 212A Computer Information Systems Computer Software Development AAS 220D Computer Software Development 228B Computer Support AAS 223A Computer Support AAS 223A Computer Support 243B Office Software Specialist 245A Construction Management AAS 730B		200A
Computer Aided Design and Drafting - Mechanical211BComputer Aided Design and Drafting - Architectural212AComputer Information Systems Computer Software Development AAS220DComputer Software Development228BComputer Software Development228BComputer Software Development224AComputer Support AAS Computer Support AAS223AComputer Support Computer Support243BOffice Software Specialist Toonstruction Management AAS730B		
Drafting - Mechanical 211B Computer Aided Design and Drafting - Architectural 212A Computer Information Systems Computer Software Development AAS 220D Computer Software Development 228B Computer Support AAS 223A Computer Support AAS 223A Computer Support 243B Office Software Specialist 245A Construction Management AAS 730B	and Drafting	209F
Computer Aided Design and Drafting - Architectural       212A         Computer Information Systems       200         Computer Software       220D         Development AAS       220D         Computer Software       228B         Computer Software       223A         Computer Support AAS       223A         Computer Support AAS       243B         Office Software Specialist       245A         Construction Management AAS       730B		
Drafting - Architectural 212A Computer Information Systems Computer Software 220D Computer Software 228B Computer Support AAS 223A Computer Support AAS 223A Computer Support AAS 243B Office Software Specialist 245A Construction Management AAS 730B		211B
Computer Information Systems           Computer Software           Development AAS         220D           Computer Software           Development         228B           Computer Support AAS         223A           Computer Support AAS         223A           Omputer Support         243B           Office Software Specialist         245A           Construction Management AAS         730B		
Computer Software         Development AAS       220D         Computer Software       228B         Development       228A         Computer Support AAS       223A         Computer Support AAS       243B         Office Software Specialist       245A         Construction Management AAS       730B	Drafting - Architectural	212A
Development AAS 220D Computer Software Development 228B Computer Support AAS 223A Computer Support 243B Office Software Specialist 245A Construction Management AAS 730B	Computer Information Systems	
Computer Software           Development         228B           Computer Support AAS         223A           Computer Support         243B           Office Software Specialist         245A           Construction Management AAS         730B	Computer Software	
Development 228B Computer Support AAS 223A Computer Support AAS 243B Office Software Specialist 245A Construction Management AAS 730B	Development AAS	220D
Computer Support AAS 223A Computer Support 243B Office Software Specialist 245A Construction Management AAS 730B	Computer Software	
Computer Support 243B Office Software Specialist 245A Construction Management AAS 730B		228B
Computer Support 243B Office Software Specialist 245A Construction Management AAS 730B	Computer Support AAS	223A
Office Software Specialist 245A Construction Management AAS 730B	Computer Support	243B
Construction Management AAS 730B		245A
		730B
		732A
	<b>0</b>	

Early Childhood Education AAS	570B
Child Care Worker	572B
ECE Level 2	573D
Infant and Toddler	
Level 2	574D
School-Age and Youth Developr	nent
Level 2	575D
Early Childhood Education	
Level 3	580A
Infant and Toddler	
Level 3	581A
Director Level 1	582A
Emergency Medical Technician	
Basic	402A
Fire Science Technology AAS	610A
Firefighter	612A
Company Fire Officer	613D
Graphic Design AAS	930B
Graphic Design	938C
Web Design	944B
Animation	945A
Health Information	
Technology AAS	110D
Medical Billing and Coding	118E
Heating, Ventilation and Air	
Conditioning AAS	800A
Heating, Ventilation	
and Air Conditioning	804C
Human Services AAS	650A
Addictions Counseling	652B
Alcohol and Drug Counselor	
Post Baccalaureate	655B
Kinesiology	442C
Legal Interpreting:	
English/Spanish	621C
Machine Tool Technology	
Advanced Manufacturing	
Technology AAS	840A
CNC Operator	843B
CNC Programmer	844B
Management - Human Resources	
Human Resources	1010
Management AAS Music	131B
Audio Production Technology	986A
Nurse Assistant	900A
Basic Nurse Assistant Training	427B
Paraprofessional Educator AAS	427 D 590A
Paraprofessional Educator AAS	594A
Philebotomy Technician	394A 435B
Real Estate	7000
Real Estate Broker	165B
Real Estate Managing Broker	168A
Hour Estate Munuging DIOREI	100/4

Surgical Technology Operating Room Patient Care	
Technician	465A
Welding Technology AAS	890A
Welding	893C
Advanced Welding	895B
World Wide Web	
Website Development AAS	331B
Web Authoring	337A

#### **Non-Degree Majors**

non Begree majo	
Transfer Course Enrollee	ND05
Vocation/Business/	
Office Courses	ND10
Health Vocation Courses	ND15
Tech. & Industry Courses	ND25
Personal Development	ND50
Community/Civic Development	ND55
Intellectual/Cultural Studies	ND60
Improve Family Circumstances	ND65
Health, Safety & Environment	ND70
Homemaking	ND75

For detailed information about all the degrees and certificates offered by Waubonsee, see the college catalog or visit www.waubonsee.edu/credit.

## **Programs with Special Admission Applications** Until you gain official acceptance to these programs, you should use the corresponding codes listed.

Emergency Medical Technicia Emergency Medical Techni		Registered Nursing Nursing AAS AS				
Paramedic (AAS)	GS10	Surgical Technology				
Emergency Medical Techr	iician-	Surgical Technology	GS10			
Paramedic	GS10	Therapeutic Massage				
Interpreter Training AAS	GS10	Therapeutic Massage	GS10			
Medical Assistant						
Medical Assistant	GS10					

## Registration, Refund and Withdrawal Dates

Term Code		Term Dates	Term Length	Last Day to Enroll	No Refund After *	Last Day to Withdraw **
F	F1M	Aug. 19-Dec. 14	16-week	On or before the first day of class	Aug. 30	Nov. 25
	F2T	Aug. 19-Dec. 14	16-week	On or before the first day of class	Aug. 30	Nov. 25
	F3W	Aug. 19-Dec. 14	16-week	On or before the first day of class	Aug. 30	Nov. 25
	F4R	Aug. 19-Dec. 14	16-week	On or before the first day of class	Aug. 30	Nov. 25
	F5F	Aug. 19-Dec. 14	16-week	On or before the first day of class	Aug. 30	Nov. 25
H1		Aug. 19-Oct. 11	8-week	August 18	Aug. 23	Oct. 4
H2		Oct. 14-Dec. 14	8-week	October 13	Oct. 18	Nov. 25
Q1		Aug. 19-Sept. 13	4-week	August 18	Aug. 20	Sept. 9
Q2		Sept. 16-Oct. 11	4-week	September 15	Sept. 17	Oct. 7
Q3		Oct. 14-Nov. 8	4-week	October 13	Oct. 15	Nov. 4
Q4		Nov. 11-Dec. 14	4-week	November 10	Nov. 12	Nov. 25
TLS		Sept. 16-Dec. 14	12-week	September 15	Sept. 20	Nov. 25
W		Sept. 7-Dec. 14	14-week	September 7	Sept. 16	Nov. 25
WH1		Sept. 7-Oct. 19	7-week	September 7	Sept. 9	Oct. 14
WH2		Oct. 26-Dec. 14	7-week	October 26	Oct. 28	Nov. 25
XNC		Aug. 19-Dec. 31	Miscellaneous Noncredit Classes	On or before the first day of class	On or before 4 calendar days prior to the first day of class	One day before last day of class or Dec. 17, whichever comes first

\* No refunds are granted after the published refund date. An appeal process is available for extenuating circumstances. Contact Registration and Records for more information.

\*\* Withdrawals after this date will appear on student transcripts.

## Learn More About Waubonsee

If you're interested in attending Waubonsee, we make it easy to learn more.

## CAMPUS VISIT EVENTS

Coming to campus is a great way to see if Waubonsee is the right fit for you. You can attend an open house, a specialized session about a program you're interested in, a small group visit day or schedule a personalized tour.

waubonsee.edu/visit

## GETTING STARTED WORKSHOPS

Attend these free one-hour sessions to learn more about the steps to getting started everything that leads up to choosing and registering for your courses.

waubonsee.edu/start

## **Requesting Information**

If you'd like us to communicate more information and next steps to you throughout your college search, please submit a Request for Information at **waubonsee.edu/request** 

## **Adult Education**

# PREPARE FOR YOUR HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY/ GED

Earning your high school equivalency diploma gives you more opportunities — on the job, in higher education, and in life. Waubonsee makes it easy to prepare with FREE classes.

## Learn English for **FREE**

- Improve your reading, writing, speaking and listening skills.
- Be more confident at your job and with other people.
- Our instructors care about you and will help you through every step.

## Get More Information!

Adult Education (630) 801-7900, ext. 4600 Aurora Downtown Campus 18 S. River Street, Room 457 waubonsee.edu/adulted



## WAUBONSEE'S UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE PARTNERSHIPS MAKE TRANSFERRING EASY!

We have specific agreements and partnerships with some of the most popular four-year schools and programs to make it even easier for our graduates to move on and earn a bachelor's degree. These include:

- Arizona State University Guaranteed Program for Admission
- Illinois State University Guaranteed Admission Program
- Northern Illinois University Guaranteed Admission Program; Nursing Partnership Agreement
- School of the Art Institute

   of Chicago Provides a pathway for
   students pursuing the Associate in
   Fine Arts (AFA) degree to complete the
   Bachelors of Fine Arts degree
- Western Illinois University Offers the online completion of the Board of Trustees Bachelor of Arts degree, a program for adult students which allows students to design their program to meet individual educational goals

## And many more!

## See waubonsee.edu/partners for

a complete list of schools, requirements, and details, and be sure to work with a counselor early on to plan your degree path.



4S783 State Route 47 Sugar Grove, IL 60554-9454



# WAUBONSEE WIN: CAREER

What do you want your future to look like? Our job is to help you find the answer.

**CAREER PLANNING.** Our advisors can help you sift through information and experiences to take real steps toward deciding on a career plan–a plan for today and tomorrow–to get you to where you want to be.

**MAKE VALUABLE CONNECTIONS.** We can help you develop your brand on social media, and then connect with employers looking for candidates like you.

**COACHING.** If it's been awhile since you've had a job interview, we're here to help. We can assist you in polishing your resumé and preparing for interviews, and we'll provide up-to-date tips on follow-up etiquette to help you shine your brightest.

Let us know how we can help.

waubonsee.edu/careerdevelopment